**MABAN REFUGEE CAMPS** 

## SOUTH SUDAN

Survey conducted: November/December 2014



# IN COLLABORATION WITH

WFP, UNICEF, IMC SP, MEDAIR, MSFB, IOM &CHD

# NUTRITION SURVEY FINAL REPORT













AC	KNOWLEDGMENTS	
ACF	RONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	5
EXE	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	6
1.	INTRODUCTION	
	1.1. Background	
	1.2. Survey Objectives	22
2.	METHODOLOGY	23
	2.1. Sample size	23
	2.2. Sampling Procedure	
	2.3. Questionnaire and measurement methods	25
	2.4. Case definitions, inclusion criteria and calculations	27
	2.5. Classification of public health problems and targets	
	2.6. Training, coordination and supervision	
	2.7.Data collection	
	2.8. Data analysis	
3.	RESULTS	
	3.1. Anthropometric results (based on WHO standards 2006)	
	3.2. Health/Feeding Programme Coverage	
	3.3. Anaemia Children 6 – 59 months	42
	3.4. IYCF Children 0-23 Months	
	3.5. Anaemia Women 15-49 Years Results	44
	3.6.Water Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH )	45
	3.7. Mosquito Net Coverage	
	3.8. Anthropometric results (based on WHO standards 2006)	
	3.9. Health/Feeding Programme Coverage	
	3.10. Anaemia Results Children 6 – 59 months	58
	3.11. IYCF Children 0-23 months	59
	3.12.Anaemia Women 15-49 years	60
	3.13. Water Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH)	60
	3.14. Mosquito Net Coverage	64
	3.15. Anthropometric results (based on WHO standards 2006)	67
	3.16. Health/Feeding programme coverage	73
	3.17. Anaemia Children 6 – 59 months	74
	3.18. IYCF Children 0-23 months	

	3.19. Anaemia Women 15-49 years	76
	3.20. Water Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH )	77
	3.21. Mosquito Net Coverage	80
	3.22. Anthropometric results (based on WHO standards 2006)	84
	3.23. Health/Feeding programme coverage	89
	3.24. Anaemia Results Children 6 – 59 months	90
	3.25. IYCF Children 0-23 months	91
	3.26. Anaemia Women 15-49 years	92
	3.27. Water sanitation and hygiene (wash)	93
	3.28. Mosquito Net Coverage	96
	3.29. Other results – Mortality	99
	3.30. Limitations	100
4. C	DISCUSSIONS	100
	4.1. Nutritional Status of Young Children	100
	4.2. Programme Coverage	102
	4.3. Anaemia in Young Children 6-59 Months and Women	103
	4.4. Infant and Young Child Feeding (IYCF) Indicators	104
	4.5. Water Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH)	105
	4.6. Mosquito Net Coverage	106
	4.7. Mortality	106
5.	CONCLUSION	107
6.	RECOMMENDATION AND PRIORITIES	107
7.	REFERENCES	109
8.	SURVEY TEAM	110
9.	APPENDICES	112
	9.1. Appendix 1: SMART Plausibility Check Reports	112
	9.2. Appendix 2 Assignment of Clusters	116
	9.3. Appendix 3: Result Tables for NCHS growth reference 1977	123
	9.4. Appendix 4: Map Of the area	142
	9.5. Appendix 5: UNHCR Standardised Expanded Nutrition Survey (SENS) Questionna	ire
		143

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

**UNHCR** commissioned and coordinated the Maban camps surveys with the support of **WFP**, **UNICEF**, **IMC**, **MEDAIR**, **SP**, **MSFB** and **IOM**. We particularly acknowledge the valuable contributions made by those who dedicated their time and energy to preparation, training facilitation and data collection supervision: Robert AKUA (UNICEF), Jacinta MANYARA and Otto Sisto STEPHEN (IMC) ,Musa ARAMAN (SP), Evelyne BOILLAT , Judith FELIX, Mary BRADLEY and Lois FERGUSSON (MEDAIR) , Kirsten ACCOE (MSFB).Theanks to the Country Health Department for their remote support.

We are grateful to **Anne Marie DEFRAYE**, **Blessing MEREVERWI** and **Geraldine NTINGA** (UNHCR Regional Support Hub-Nairobi)

#### Thanks to UNHCR Sub Office Bunj :

- **Gwen LECOUSTER** (Head Of Programme Section) and **Joseph Okony AJANG** (Programme Officer) for their incredible operational support.

- Mathias NTAWIHA (WASH Officer), Augustino Nelson SEBIT (WASH Assistant) and Dr. Fikru LAMU (Public Health Officer) for their relevant technical inputs

- Administration Department: Marciana MUNYENDO and Robert INYANI for their Key Support

- Adan ILMI Head of Sub Office Bunj

#### Thanks to UNHCR BRANCH OFFICE-JUBA

- Dr Petros GEBREWOLD, Public Health Officer for his technical inputs
- Fumiko KASHIWA (Head of Programme Section) and Jovana MBUYO (Programme Associate)

Finally, we thank members of the **refugee population** for consenting to participate.

## ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ACTEDAgency for Technical Cooperation and DevelopmentAWDAcute Water DiarrhoeaBSFPBlanket Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeCIConfidence IntervalCMRCrude Mortality RateCHWsCommunity Health WorkersCSBCorn-Soya BlendDEFFDesign effectDPT 3Diphteria, Pertussis, Tetanus combined vaccineENAEmergency Nutrition AssessmentENNEmergency Nutrition AssessmentEPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC Software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MainutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational CorpsIMAMModerate Acute MainutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Uper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Standardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeTFPThe	A 675D	
BSFPBlanket Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeCIConfidence IntervalCMRCrude Mortality RateCHWsCommunity Health WorkersCSBCorn-Soya BlendDEFFDesign effectDPT 3Diphteria, Pertussis, Tetanus combined vaccineENAEmergency Nutrition AssessmentEPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MalnutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfarn and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProSStandardize Expanded NutritionSCStandardize Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardize Expanded IntritionSLStandardize Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardize Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardize Expanded Intrit	-	
ClConfidence IntervalCMRCrude Mortality RateCHWsCommunity Health WorkersCSBCorn-Soya BlendDEFFDesign effectDPT 3Diphteria, Pertussis, Tetanus combined vaccineENAEmergency Nutrition AssessmentENNEmergency Nutrition NetworkEPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MahutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHelght-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHIHouseholdHISInternational Office of MigrationINCInternational Office of MigrationINCInternational Office of MigrationMMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPreganat and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations		
CMRCrude Mortality RateCHWsCommunity Health WorkersCSBCorn-Soya BlendDEFFDesign effectDPT 3Diphteria, Pertussis, Tetanus combined vaccineENAEmergency Nutrition AssessmentENNEmergency Nutrition NetworkEPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGGAMGlobal Acute MalnutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIVCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTTLow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMJACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPreganat and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSENSStandard DeviationSENSStandard ZeviationSENSStandard ZeviationSENSStandard DeviationSENSStandard DeviationSENSStandard Zeviation Sistem of Relief & TransitionsSP<		
CHWsCommunity Health WorkersCSBCorn-Soya BlendDEFFDesign effectDPT 3Diphteria, Pertussis, Tetanus combined vaccineENAEmergency Nutrition AssessmentENNEmergency Nutrition NetworkEPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MahutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMJACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSPSStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for Refugees <t< th=""><th>•</th><th></th></t<>	•	
CSBCorn-Soya BlendDEFFDesign effectDPT 3Diphteria, Pertussis, Tetanus combined vaccineENAEmergency Nutrition AssessmentENNEmergency Nutrition AssessmentEPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MalnutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSFPStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSamaritan's PurseTFP </th <th></th> <th></th>		
DEFFDesign effectDPT 3Diphteria, Pertussis,Tetanus combined vaccineENAEmergency Nutrition AssessmentENNEmergency Nutrition NetworkEPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MainutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MainutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MainutritionSFPStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardized Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritari's PurseTHerapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations		
DPT 3Dipheria, Pertussis, Tetanus combined vaccineENAEmergency Nutrition AssessmentENNEmergency Nutrition AssessmentEPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MalnutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre or Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (G		•
ENAEmergency Nutrition AssessmentENNEmergency Nutrition NetworkEPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MalnutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePPMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSENSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeTHARPAULTStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations High Commissioner for Refugees </th <th></th> <th>-</th>		-
ENNEmergency Nutrition NetworkEPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MalnutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSENSStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNHCRUnited Nat		
EPIExpanded Programme on ImmunizationEpi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MalnutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHINHouseholdIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNICR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSENSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSFPStandardized Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSFPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHPWord Food Programme </th <th></th> <th></th>		
Epi InfoCDC software for epidemiological investigationsGAMGlobal Acute MalnutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenPreofessUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStandard DeviationSENSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardized Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWHPWord Food Programme		
GAMGlobal Acute MalnutritionGFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStandard DeviationSENSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardized Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRWeight-for-Height z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHPWorld Food Programme		
GFDGeneral Food DistributionHAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStandard DeviationSENSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeTFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICEFUnited Nations Chil	-	
HAZHeight-for-Age z-scoreHbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProferessUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupelementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupelementary Feeding ProgrammeTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeTSFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugesUNICEFUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHPWorld Food Programme		
HbHaemoglobinHHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Age z-score		
HHHouseholdHISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStandard DeviationSENSStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeSFPSupplementary Seuging ProgrammeSFPUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICRFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICFFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICFFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICFFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICFFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICFFWeight-for-Age z-scoreWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		
HISHealth Information SystemIMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeTSFPUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		-
IMCInternational Medical CorpsIOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMLACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeSFPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICEFWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-score		
IOMInternational Office of MigrationIYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSFPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICEFWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWHZWorld Food Programme		-
IYCFInfant and Young Child FeedingLRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStandard DeviationSENSStandard Zexpanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRWater Sanitation and HygieneWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		•
LRTILow Respiratory Tract InfectionMAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSENSStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsUNTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		-
MAMModerate Acute MalnutritionMSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStandard DeviationSENSStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsUNHCRUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWorld Food Programme		
MSF-BMédecins sans Frontières-BelgiumMUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStandard DeviationSENSStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeTFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		
MUACMiddle Upper Arm circumferenceNCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSENSStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		
NCHSNational Centre for Health StatisticsOTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSENSStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme	-	-
OTPOut-patient Therapeutic ProgrammePPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSENSStandard Ized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		
PPSProbability Proportion to Sample SizePDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSENSStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		
PDMPost Distribution MonitoringPLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSENSStandard DeviationSFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		· · · ·
PLWPregnant and Lactating WomenProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSENSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWorld Food Programme		
ProGressUNHCR registration database for refugeesSAMSevere Acute MalnutritionSCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSENSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWorld Food Programme	PLW	-
SCStabilization CentreSDStandard DeviationSENSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeTSFPUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNHCRUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWorld Food ProgrammeWFPWorld Food Programme	ProGress	
SDStandard DeviationSENSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeTSFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWorld Food ProgrammeWorld Food Programme	SAM	Severe Acute Malnutrition
SENSStandardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeTSFPUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWAZWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme	SC	Stabilization Centre
SFPSupplementary Feeding ProgrammeSMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeTSFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme	SD	Standard Deviation
SMARTStandardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief & TransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeTSFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWorld Food Programme	SENS	Standardized Expanded Nutrition Survey (Guidelines)
SPTransitionsSPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeTSFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme	SFP	Supplementary Feeding Programme
SPSamaritan's PurseTFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeTSFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme	SMART	Standardised Monitoring & Assessment of Relief &
TFPTherapeutic Feeding ProgrammeTSFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		Transitions
TSFPTherapeutic Supplementary Feeding ProgrammeUNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme	SP	Samaritan's Purse
UNHCRUnited Nations High Commissioner for RefugeesUNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme	TFP	Therapeutic Feeding Programme
UNICEFUnited Nations Children's FundsURTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme	TSFP	
URTIUpper Respiratory Tract InfectionWASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		•
WASHWater Sanitation and HygieneWAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		
WAZWeight-for-Age z-scoreWHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		
WHZWeight-for-Height z-scoreWFPWorld Food Programme		
WFP World Food Programme		
-		
WHO World Health Organization		-
	WHO	world Health Organization

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Maban County is located in Upper Nile state in the North East of South Sudan Republic. The refugee caseload is composed of Sudanese fleing from the conflict in Blue Nile. They were established in four camps: Doro, Yusuf Batil, Gendrassa and Kaya (previously Jamam), to cater for mass influx from Blue Nile state. The region is a semi-arid desert with sparse vegetation and no surface water. The climate is harsh with extreme temperatures during the dry season and flooding at the rainy season.

The survey was conducted during the beginning of the dry season from 18<sup>th</sup> November to December 5<sup>th</sup> December 2014. It was coordinated by the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) with collaboration with The United Nation Children's Fund (UNICEF), the World Food Programme (WFP), International Medical Corps (IMC), Samaritan's Purse (SP), MEDAIR ,Medecin Sans Frontieres –Belgium (MSFB). The International OFficce Of Migration (IOM) provided two staff for data collection and Medecin Sans Frontiere-Hollande (MSFH) provided remote support in terms of materials.

The survey objectives were as follows:

#### Primary objectives:

- 1. To measure the prevalence of acute malnutrition in children aged 6-59 months
- 2. To measure the prevalence of stunting in children aged 6-59 months
- 3. To determine the coverage of measles vaccination among children aged 9-59 months
- 4. To determine the coverage of vitamin A supplementation in the last 6 months among children aged 6-59 months
- 5. To assess the two-week period prevalence of diarrhoea among children aged 6- 59 months
- 6. To measure the prevalence of anaemia in children aged 6-59 months and in women of reproductive age between 15-49 years (non-pregnant)
- 7. To investigate IYCF practices among children aged 0-23 months
- 8. To assess household dietary diversity
- 9. To determine the population's access to, and use of, improved water, sanitation and hygiene facilities
- 10. To determine the ownership of mosquito nets (all types and LLINs) in households
- 11. To determine the utilisation of mosquito nets (all types and LLINs) by the total population, children 0-59 months and pregnant women
- 12. To establish the crude and under 5 mortality rates
- 13. To establish recommendations on actions to be taken to address the nutrition situation in Maban camps

#### Secondary objectives:

• To determine the coverage of therapeutic feeding and targeted supplementary feeding programmes for children 6-59 months

• To determine enrolment into Antenatal Care clinic and coverage of iron-folic acid supplementation in pregnant women

#### Methodology

The survey was conducted according to the UNHCR Standardised Expanded Nutrition Survey (SENS) version 2, December 2012 guidelines and the Standardised Monitoring and Assessments of Relief and Transitions (SMART) guidelines, (www.sens.unhcr.org). Two stage cluster sampling approach was used. The first stage involved identifying clusters and the second stage was to identify the households to take part in the survey. The Emergency Nutrition Assessment (ENA) software was used to calculate the sample size. To identify clusters, the Probability Proportion to Sample Size (PPS) method was used. For sample size calculation, the following parameters were used; percentage population under 5, estimated Global Acute Malnutrition (GAM) prevalence, desired precision, design effect. As a result, 653 households in Doro, 608 households in Batil, 608 households in Gendrassa and 608 households in Kaya were computed to be assessed.

The survey had a total of 5 modules, 3 individual level questionnaires and 2 household level questionnaires. The modules are;

- Anthropometry and health; targeting all children (6 to 59 months) in all the sampled household
- Infant and Young Child Feeding (IYCF); targeting all children 0 to 23 months in all the sampled household
- Anaemia; targeting all children 6 to 59 months and all non-pregnant women 15 to 49 years in every other sampled household
- Mosquito net coverage; targeting every other sampled households
- Water Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH); targeting all the other sampled households

Mortality questionnaire was included as part of the SMART survey, and targeting was all sampled households

Data was collected using paper questionnaires by a team of 4 members. Ten teams were used in all camps. Two camps were run concurrently by a group of five teams.

#### RESULTS

The Global Acute Malnutrition prevalence dropped down. In Doro, the GAM prevalence was found to be **8.1** % (6.2-10.7 95% CI) and the Severe Aacute Malnutrition (SAM) prevalence was 0.8% (0.4-1.9 95% CI). In Yusuf Batil camp, the GAM prevalence was found to be **7.6** % (5.9 – 9.7 95% CI) while the SAM prevalence was 0.8% (0.4-1.6 95% CI). In Gendrassa the GAM prevalence was found to be **6.7%** (5.3-8.5 95% CI) and the SAM prevalence was 1.6 % (0.9-3.0 95 % CI) . In Kaya the GAM prevalence was found to be 7.9 % (6.1-10.2 95 % CI) and the SAM prevalence was 1.3 % (0.7-2.4 95% CI). Consequently, the children 6 to 59 months GAM rates appeared to be within UNHCR standards and the nutrition situation improved as compared with the last survey undertook in February –March 2013 where, given the camps, all GAM prevalences where at least 10% and above up to beyond emergency treshholds .

The prevalence of stunting in Doro was **36.4%** (32.5-40.4 95% CI), **44.0%** (40.4-47.8 95% CI) in Batil, **33.5%** (28.7-38.6 95% CI) in Gendassa and **50.9%** (47.4-54.495% CI) in Kaya.

The coverage in measles vaccination was **90%** (86.5-93.5 95 Cl) in Doro, **75.5%** (71.1-79.9 95 Cl) In Batil, **87.3%** (83.6-91.0 95 Cl)in Gendrassa and **85.1%**(79.7-90.5 95 Cl) in Kaya .The coverage of vitamin A was **60%** (52.8-68.4) in Batil while in Doro, Kaya and Gendrassa the coverage was respectively **88.2%** (83.3-93.0) **88.9%** (85.2-92.6) and **84.3%** (78.8-89.9).

The child anaemia status of the children further deteriorated as half of the children 6-59 months

were found to be anaemic. The child anaemia rate in Doro was **53.2**% (46.5-59.9 95% CI), followed by Yusuf Batil with **52.9**% (47.5-58.3 95% CI). Kaya was **46.9**% (41.3-52.5 95% CI) and Gendrassa was **46.1**% (40.1-52.2 95% CI). One-fifth of the women of reproductive age were also found anemic.

Exclusive Breastfeeding rates in Doro, Batil, Gendrassa and Kaya were respectively **67.8%** (59.3-79.3 95% CI) **46.4%** (30.5-62.3 95% CI). **74.1%** (57.9-90.2 95% CI) and **76.1%** (63.8-88.3 95% CI). Early initiation rates scored **87.6** %(83.6-91.7 95%CI) in Doro, **77.9%** (71.8-84.0 95%CI) in Batil, **94.6%** (91.7-97.6 95%CI) in Gendrassa **92.5%** (88.6-96.4 95%CI) in Kaya. Both indicator's prevalences has increased as compared with 2013 in almost all camps.

The average water usage in Doro in Litre Per Person Per Day (lpppd) was **19.0%** (37.9-50.9 95 % CI), **18.8%** (16.2-21.4 95%CI) in Batil, **20.6%** (18.0-23.2 95%CI) in Gendrassa and **20.5%** (18.0-23.0 95% CI) in Kaya. Also, In Doro, 36.9% (28.7-45.0 95%CI) of the surveyed households are using an improved toilet facility while they are 46.3% (37.0-55.6 95%CI) in Batil, 21.8%(15.5-28.0 95% CI) in Gendrassa and 23.9% (17.2-30.6 95% CI) in Kaya.

The percentage of households owning at least one LLIN mosquito net in Doro was **84.5%** (79.3-89.6 95% CI) ,**92.0%** (88.6-95.5 95% CI) in Batil, **90.1%** (85.0-95.4 95%CI) in Gendrassa and **89.3%** (84.1-94.5 95% CI) in Kaya . The average number of person per LLIN was 3.2 in Doro, 2.2 in Batil, 2.6 in Gendrassa and 2.6 in Kaya

## Table 2: Summary of Key Findings

SURVEYED CAMPS	DORO	YUSUF BATIL	GENDRASSA	КАҮА	Classification of public health significance or target (where applicable)
CHILDREN 6-59 months % (95% CI)					
Acute Malnutrition (WHO 2006 Growth Standards)					
Global Acute Malnutrition (GAM)	8.1 ( 6.2-10.7)	7.6 ( 5.9- 9.7)	8.4 (6.6-10.7)	7.6 ( 5.9- 9.8)	Critical if ≥ 15%
Moderate Acute Malnutrition (MAM)	7.3 ( 5.5- 9.6)	6.8 ( 5.2- 8.9)	7.0 (5.4-9.0)	6.4 ( 4.8- 8.3)	
Severe Acute Malnutrition (SAM)	0.8 ( 0.4- 1.9)	0.8 ( 0.4- 1.6)	1.4 (0.8-2.3)	1.3 (0.7-2.4)	
Oedema	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	
Mid Upper Arm Circumference (MUAC)					
MUAC <125mm and/or oedema	4.1 (3.0-5.7)	6.3 (4.6-8.5)	6.7 (5.3-8.5)	7.9 (6.1-10.2)	
MUAC 115-124 mm	3.8 (2.7-5.3)	5.7 94.2-7.8)	5.1 (3.9-6.7)	3.8 (2.8-5.2)	
MUAC <115 mm and/or oedema	0.3 (0.1-1.0)	0.6 (0.2-2.1)	1.6 (0.9-3.0)	4.1 (2.9-5.9)	
Stunting (WHO 2006 Growth Standards)					
Total Stunting	36.4 (32.5-40.4)	44.0 (40.4-47.8)	33.5 (28.7-38.6)	50.9 (47.4-54.4)	Critical if ≥ 40%
Severe Stunting	11.9 ( 9.7-14.4)	16.0 (13.7-19.6)	22.7 ( 19.5-26.3)	20.6 (17.9-24.6)	
Programme coverage					
Measles vaccination with card or recall (9-59 months)	90 (86.5-93.5)	75.5 (71.1-79.9)	87.3 (83.6-91.0)	85.1 (79.7-90.5)	Target of ≥ 95%
Vitamin A supplementation within past 6 months with	88.2 (83.3-93.0)	60.6 (52.8-68.4)	88.9 (85.2-92.6)	84.3 (78.8-89.9)	Target of ≥ 90%
card or recall					
Diarrhoea					
Diarrhoea in last 2 weeks	20.1 (15.6-24.7)	9.0 (6.1-11.8)	10.0 (6.5-13.4)	9.0 (6.1-11.7)	
Anaemia Children 6-59 months					
Total Anaemia (Hb <11 g/dl)	53.2 (46.5-59.9)	52.9 (47.5-58.3)	46.1 (40.1-52.2)	46.9 (41.3-52.5)	High if ≥ 40%
Mild (Hb 10-10.9 g/dl )	28.4 (24.2-32.6)	27.8 (23.5-32.1)	25.9 (21.5-30.4)	27.4 (23.4-31.4)	
Moderate (Hb 7-9.9 g/dl )	23.6 (18.4-28.8)	22.8 (18.2-27.4)	19.3 (14.5-24.2)	18.5 (14.5-22.5)	
Severe (Hb<7 g/dl )	1.2 (0.3-2.0)	2.3 (0.8-3.7)	0.8( -0.1-1.9)	0.8 (0.1-0.7)	
CHILDREN 0-23 months					
IYCF indicators					
Timely Initiation of Breastfeeding	87.6 (83.6-91.7)	77.9 (71.8-84.0)	94.6 (91.7-97.6)	92.5 (88.6-96.4)	

SURVEYED CAMPS	DORO	YUSUF BATIL	GENDRASSA	КАҮА	
Exclusive Breastfeeding under 6 months	67.8 (59.3-79.3)	46.4 (30.5-62.3)	74.1 (57.9-90.2)	76.1 (63.8-88.3)	
Consumption of iron- rich or iron -fortified foods	52.9 (44.5-61.2)	46.0 (3754.8)	57.7 (47.8-68.5)	54.2 (43.6-65.2)	
Bottle feeding	5.2 (2.6-7.8)	13.0 (9.9-16.8)	3.7 (1.3-6.2)	4.2 (1.7-6.8)	
WOMEN 15-49 years					
Anaemia (non-pregnant)					
Total Anaemia (Hb <12 g/dl)	25.6 (19.2-32.0)	22.1 (15.3-28.8)	28.3 (23.9-32.7)	19.9 (14.7-25.1)	High if ≥ 40%
Mild (Hb 11-11.9)	18.0 (13.3-22.8)	16.6 (11.0-22.1)	17.2 (14.6-19.7)	14.1 (10.4-17.8)	
Moderate (Hb 8-10.9)	7.2 (4.3-10.1)	5.5 (2.6-8.5)	9.6 (6.4-12.7)	5.2 (2.7-7.9)	
Severe (Hb <8)	0.6 (-0.3-1.0)	0.0 (0.0-0.0)	1.5 (0.4-2.6)	0.6 (-0.2-1.4)	
WASH		·			
Water quality					
Proportion of households using improved drinking	100 (100-100)	100 (100-100)	99.8 (99.4-100)	100 (100-100)	
water source					
Water quantity					
Proportion of households that use:					
≥ 20 lpppd	41.7 (35.2-48.3)	34.3 (27.9-40.7)	39.3 (32.7-45.9)	37.7 (31.0-44.4)	Average quantity of water
15 - <20 lpppd	13.9 (10.7-17.0)	18.2 (14.8-21.7)	19.8 (16.2-23.3)	19.7 (16.3-23.0)	available per person / day
<15 lpppd	44.4 (35.2-48.3)	47.5 (40.2-54.7)	40.9 (34.0-47.8)	42.6 35.8-49.5)	≥ 20 litres
Average water usage in litres/person/day	19.0 (37.9-50.9)	18.8 (16.2-21.4)	20.6 (18.0-23.2)	20.5 (18.0-23.0)	
Safe excreta disposal					
Proportion of households that use:					
An improved excreta disposal facility (improved toilet facility, 1 household)	36.9 (28.7-45.0)	46.3 (37.0-55.6)	21.8 (15.5-28.0)	23.9 (17.2-30.6)	
A shared family toilet (improved toilet facility, 2 households)	24.4 (19.2-29.7)	26.7 (20.4-33.1)	24.8 (19.2-30.4)	24.6 (18.5-30.6)	
A communal toilet (improved toilet facility, 3 households or more)	34.2 (25.2-43.2)	25.3 (18.1-32.5)	36.5 (27.3-47.5)	40.3 (31.4-49.4)	
An unimproved toilet (unimproved toilet facility or public toilet)	4.5 (1.9-6.9)	1.6 (0.3-3.0)	16.9 (10.0-23.8)	11.2 (4.2-18.2)	
MOSQUITO NET COVERAGE					
Mosquito net ownership					
Proportion of households owning at least one LLIN	84.5 (79.3-89.6)	92.0 (88.6-95.5)	90.1 (85.0-95.4)	89.3 (84.1-94.5)	Target of >80%
Average number of persons per LLIN (Mean)	3.2	2.2	2.6	2.6	2 persons per LLIN

SURVEYED CAMPS	DORO	YUSUF BATIL	GENDRASSA	КАҮА	
Mosquito Net Utilisation					
Proportion of household members (all ages) who slept under an LLIN	73.5	82.7	82.1	81.0	
Proportion of children 0-59 months who slept under an LLIN	85.4	96	88.6	86.3	
Proportion of pregnant women who slept under	35.2	73.3	72.7	67.7	
an LLIN					
Indoor Residual Spraying (IRS)					
Proportion of Household covered by IRS	92.6 (89.1-96.1 )	99.3 (98.4-100.2)	98.1 (96.3-99.8)	98.1 (96.4-99.8)	
MORTALITY					
Mortality Rates					
Crude Mortality Rate (Deaths/10000/day)	0.14(0.05-0.38)	0.14(0.05-0.40)	0.16(0.06-0.39)	0.05(0.01-0.22)	High IF >=1.0
Under 5 Mortality Rate (Deaths/10000/day)	0.21(0.05-0.87 )	0.09(0.01-0.71 )	0.09(0.01-0.71 )	0.11(0.01-0.83)	High if >=2.0

## Interpretation

- The overall nutrition situation in the Maban camps are within UNHCR camps normal standards (<10%). And far lower than emergency thresholds. This is a significant improvement as compared with 2013. The decrease is significant in Batil, Kaya and Gendrassa but not significant in Doro.
- The stunting rates are below threshold of medium public health significance in Doro and Gendrassa but of high health significance in Batil and Kaya. The rates are worrying as nearly one-third to half of the camps is stunted. Challenges in age determination might nuance the scope of the stunting prevalence.
- The anaemia rates in children 6-59 months are above 40% level of public health significance in all camps. Children aged 6-23 months are most affected.
- Among women of reproductive age the anaemia prevalence is of medium public health significance
- Feeding programme coverage is low. However, the small sample size request caution to be taken while interpreting. Proper coverage assessment is recommended.
- Measles and vitamin A coverage are at acceptable levels as compared with 2013. Some camps are closer to the respective targets of 95 % and 90%
- Infant and Youn Child Feeding indicators such as Exclusive Breastfeeding and Timely initiation to breastmilk are in an acceptable range and showed a better status than 2013, A part from Gendrassa where a slight reduction of exclusive breastfeeding occurred.
- Refugees have enough drinkable water for their needs. However, efforts should continue to afford improved sanitation facilities
- Recommended LLIN Mosquito nets are available at household level in majority and on average, more than 60 % of total population and vulnerable groups (6-59 months and PLW) sleep under the nets.

#### **RECOMMENDATIONS AND PRIORITIES**

#### **IMMEDIATE TERM**

- UNHCR and Nutrition partners to draft an anaemia reduction strategy document and implement the strategy
- UNHCR and Nutrition Partners to implement the qualitative assessment on Pregnant and Lactating Women
- UNHCR and Nutrition partners to reinforce the link between anaemia reduction and IYCF by putting more emphasis on iron and micronutrient –related issues during the MSGs sessions and food demonstration
- UNHCR, WFP and Nutrition partners to maintain the current curative activities (TSFP, OTP, SC)
- UNHCR, WFP and Partners to maintain the efforts in collaboration with WFP to bring the required products (CSB++) in country, to the field and before the rainy season to implement as soon as possible the preventive interventions agreed such as Blanket Supplementary Feeding for children under 2 PLWS for 6 months

• UNHCR and UNICEF to bring in SAM nutrition supplies (RUTF, RUSF) and anthropometric material and medicines before the rainy season.

## **MEDIUM TERM**

- UNHCR, UNICEF and Nutrition partners Review the Infant and Young Child Feeding Interventions, especially the monitoring and follow up as well as aspect to improve the IYCF indicators.
- WFP to resume the Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM)
- Partners and UNHCR to carry out a coverage survey
- UNHCR, WFP and partners to perform the Joint Assessment Mission (JAM)
- WFP to carry out a food security assessment
- UNHCR and partner to conduct the SENS nutrition survey planned in Sept-October 2014
- UNHCR, Nutrition and Livelihood partners to expand the intervention consisting on providing kitchen gardening seeds to other Mother Support Groups , not only in Kaya and Gendrassa but in all the camps

## LONG TERM

- UNHCR and Nutrition partners to strengthen the integration aspects of health, nutrition , WASH and Food Security
- UNHCR and livelihood partners to promote the start the usage of available land for cropping

## 1. INTRODUCTION

## 1.1. Background

Maban County is located in Upper Nile state in the North East to South Sudan Republic. The refugee caseload is composed of Sudanese fleing from the conflict in Blue Nile. They were established in four camps: Doro, Yusuf Batil, Gendrassa and Kaya (previously Jamam), to cater for mass influx from Blue Nile state. The region is a semi-arid desert with sparse vegetation and no surface water. The climate is harsh with extreme temperatures during the dry season and flooding during the wet season. The survey was conducted during the beginning of the dry season from end November to December 2014.

The total registered population was 120,000 as of November 2014. The refugees have limited access to additional sources of income, the environment is not suitable for agricultural activities and very few manage to keep livestock. The majority of the refugee population is thus largely dependent on the general food ration from World Food Programme (WFP).

The land surface in Maban is composed of clay soil which is impassable with rain, however significant work has been done between and within camps to upgrade the quality of roads using murram. This ensures that humanitarian work is not hampered. Each of the camps has a market area which is accessible to all refugees as well as the main Bunj market run by the local host community and business people from Ethiopia.

The United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR) and the World Food Programme have been working together, in partnership, to ensure that food security and related needs of the refugees are adequately addressed. WFP is responsible for the provision of the general food ration while UNHCR and its Implementing Partners provide health services, water and sanitation, shelter, and basic non-food items.

## Description of the population

The key ethnic groups in the area are Ingassana but also Uduk, magaja The main religions practiced are Islam and Christianity.

At the time of the survey, Doro had a population of 48654, followed by Yusuf Batil with 39366, Kaya with 21034 and Gendrassa with 17362. The refugees are mainly agriculturalists (70 %) but also nomadic pastoralist. Ingassana were also involved in gold mining. The surrounding communities grow mainly sorghum, maize, cassava, sweet potatoes and Sim sim seeds.

## Food security situation

All the registered refugees in Maban camps are getting the WFP General Food Distribution (GFD). Samaritan's Purse (SP) is the WFP GFD partner in Doro and Yusuf Batil camps while ACTED is in charge of GFD in Kaya and Gendrassa camps. The registered population is on food aid at 585 grams/person/day, providing slightly above 2100 kcal (Table 1).

Food Item	Grammes/person/day	Kilo Calories	% Energy
Sorghum	500	1675	79.3%
Pulses	50	171	8.0
Vegetable oil	30	266	12.6
Salt	5	0	0
Total	585	2112	

#### Table 1: General Food distribution Rations

No Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM) was conducted in 2014 in Maban. However, between February and May 2014, the General Food Distribution(GFD) delivery was extremely poor due to pipeline breakdown and transportation difficulties as the result of the December 2015 South Sudan Crisis. This resulted in very low intakes in terms of daily energy requirements requirements (Table 2)

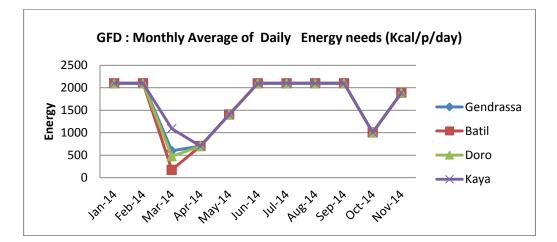


Figure 1: Monthly Average of Daily Energy needs (Kcal/p/day)in Maban Camps (Jan –Nov 2014)

There has not be a proper food security assessment in the refugee locations as such it is not possible to fathom what other food sources are available to the refugees. In addition to the GFD basket, refugees also receive milling vouchers as a way of cushioning against selling or exchanging the cereal ration to meet milling costs. The milling vouchers were initially for 70% of the cereal but due to funding constraints, WFP has reduced the vouchers to 50% of the cereal ration.

At the time of the survey, refugees who managed to plant some vegetables /crops in their plot had begun to harvest.

The food and non-food items (NFI) brought to Upper Nile State is mainly sourced from Juba and comes by road when in the dry season. In 2014 however, it was not possible to take advantage of the dry season to bring food and non-food items when the roads are open due to the security crisis in the country. As a result humanitarian agencies resorted to highly costly air operations, air lifts and air drops to bring both food and non-food items.

Each camp owns its Market. Yusfuf Batil camp has the biggest one. Main items found NFIs are some cereals , pulses and seeds coming partly from the GFD and partly brought by dealers from Ethiopia and blue nile. Besides all the fame associated with the market, the main products are

mainly non-food items and dried food items. Rarely does the market have fresh foods. Both refugees and host communities rely also on Bunj Market which is the biggest of the Payam

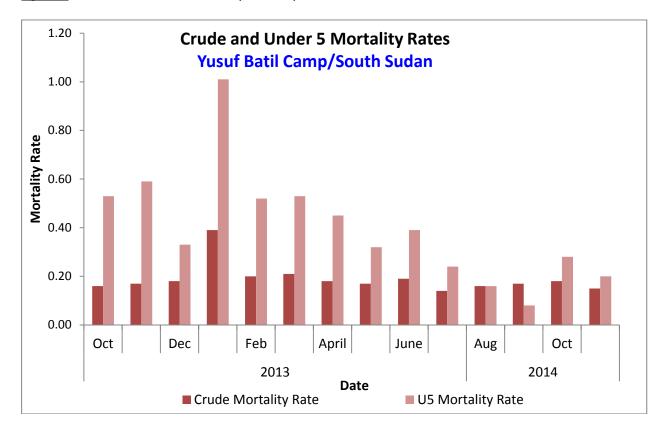
## Health situation

Health care services partners vary according to the camps. In Doro camp, MSFB is the health service provider. In Yusuf Batil, health services are offered by MSFH and MEDAIR while in Kaya and Gendrassa, they are managed by IMC. MSFH Gentil clinic covers also Kaya and Gendrassa .This is the only facility remaining from MSFH after the withdrawals of their PHCCs from Batil and later on from Kaya. The health services in the camps are at primary level with capacity to do blood transfusion. One main achievement is the Bunj Level 2 Hospital run by SP and upgraded fully by UNHCR funding. This Hospital is the biggest in the whole Upper Nile province. It is the referral hospital serving both host communities and refugees A part from very specific services, this hospital is able to manage all required interventions. As a result, the referral to Juba has significantly dropped down by 70 % .

To improve refugees' health seeking behaviour and to have sustainable community health programmes, UNHCR and health agencies have come up with a comprehensive community health programme. This entails having community health workers (CHW) who are knowledgeable in health, nutrition and WASH.

Mortality trends monitoring show that mortality rates were below the emergency thresholds of 2/10000/day for under death rate (U5DR) and 1/10000/day for crude Mortality Rate (CMR). The peaks happened in different periods according to the camps. The mortality trends are illustrated in Figures 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5 below

Morbidity patterns are common in all four camps. However, the ranking changes according to the camp. Put together, Respiratory Tract Infections (RTI) are the most common morbidities accounting respectively for 38.4% (Doro), 47.5 % (Batil), 60.2% (Gendrassa) and 69.5 % (Kaya). Upper Respiratory Tract Infections (URTI) come first in Kaya and Gendrassa followed by Lower Respiratory Tract Infections (LRTI). In Yusuf Batil, LRTI is the top morbidity while in Doro watery diarrhoea comes first. Malaria (suspected cases) appears only in Gendrassa. The top five morbidities are illustrated in figures 5, 6, 7 and 8 below.



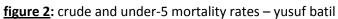
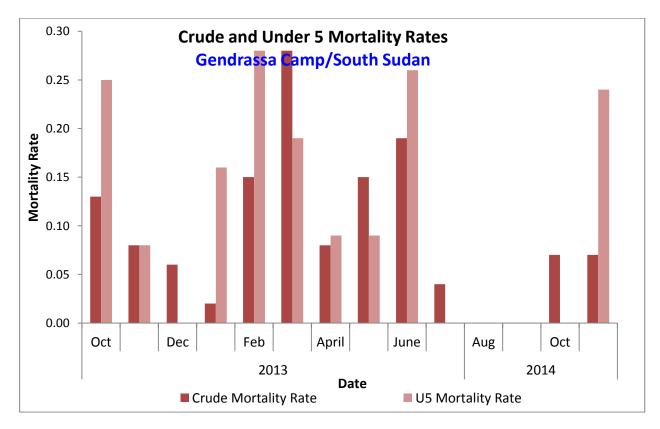


Figure 3: crude and under-5 mortality rates – gendrassa



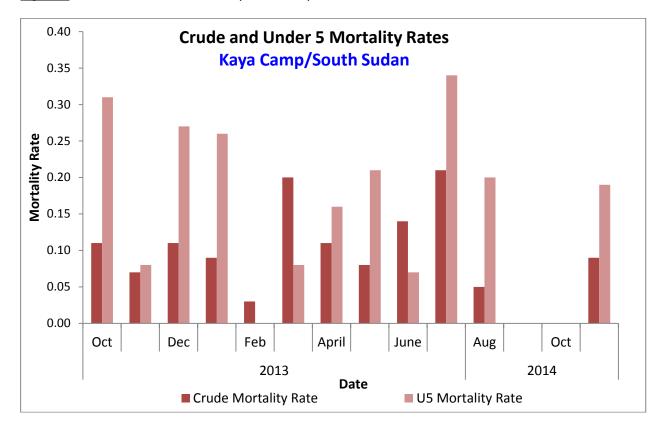
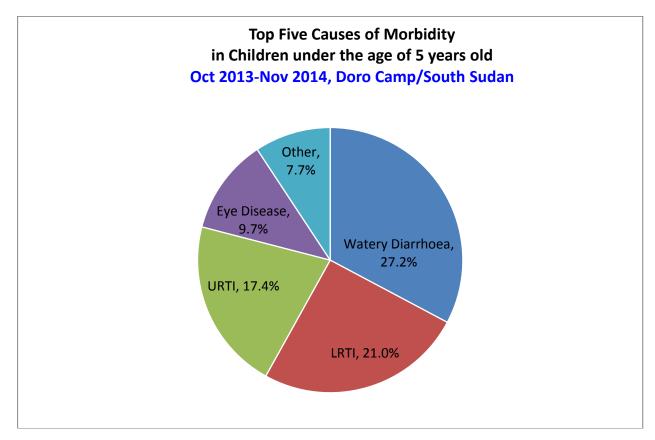




Figure 5: top five causes of morbidity in children under-5; Doro



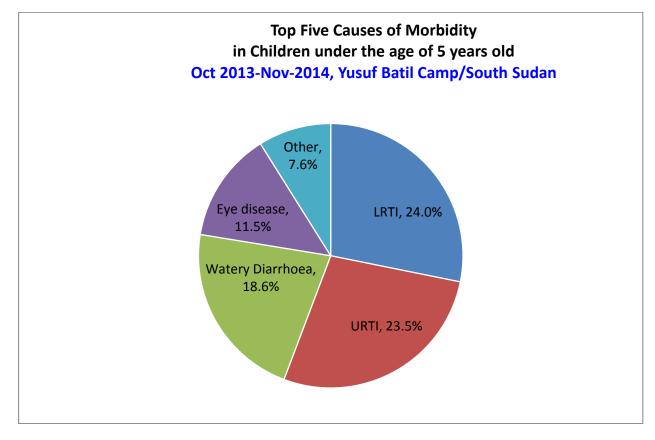
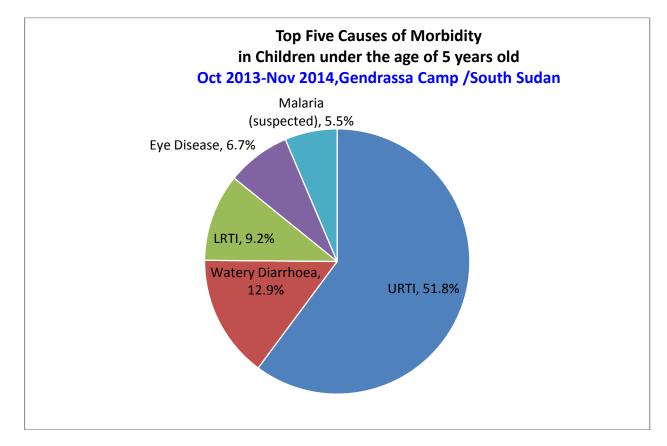
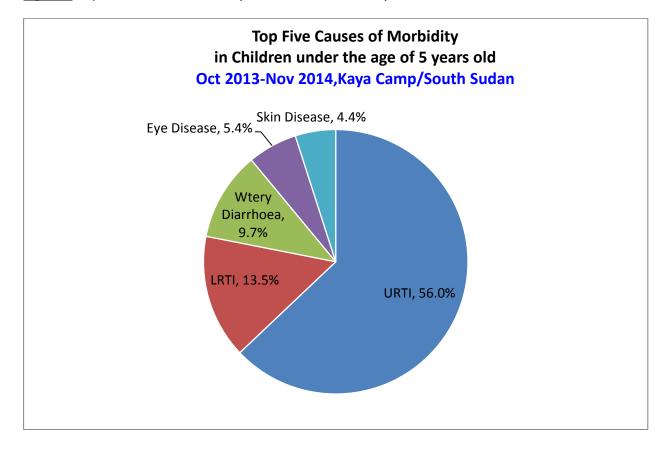
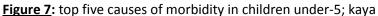


Figure 6: top five causes of morbidity in children under-5; yusuf batil

FIGURE 5: Top five causes of morbidity in children under-5; gendrassa







## Nutrition situation

## **Curative Services**

Preventive and curative nutrition intervention activities are being offered in all refugee locations. This has resulted (according to the monthly nutrition surveillance system) in acceptable malnutrition levels among the refugee population by November 2014. The curative services include comprehensive Community Management of Acute Malnutrition (CMAM) services. The CMAM services comprises the stabilisation centre  $(SC)^1$  for managing SAM cases with medical complications, the Outpatient Therapeutic Programme (OTP)<sup>2</sup> for managing SAM cases without medical complications and the Targeted Supplementary Feeding Programme (TSFP) for managing Moderate Acute Malnutrition (MAM) cases. Patients admitted in the SC receive F75 and F100 while those in the OTP receive plumpy nut. The daily ration depends on the patient weight. In the TSFP, patients receive plumpy sup, one 92g sachet per person per day. The South Sudan interim guidelines for management of acute malnutrition together with international guidelines are used in the treatment of acute malnutrition. In Doro camp, Medecins sans Frontieres –Belgium (MSFB) delivers the SAM services (SC and OTP) while SP manages the MAM (TSFP). In Yusuf Batil, Medecins Sans Frontieres –Holland (MSFH) manages the SC while MEDAIR manages the OTP and TSFP. In Gendrassa and Kaya, MSFH manages the SC and the management of OTP and TSFP services belongs to International Maedical Corps (IMC). It is worthy to note that the SC is managed by MSFH from Gentil Hospital situated in Batil and nearby Gendrassa. Cases are then referred from Kaya (15 km away) and Gendrassa. TSFP for Pregnant and Lactating Women (PLW) has been going on.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Also called Inpatient Therapeutic Feeding Center (ITFC)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Also called Ambulatory Therapeutic Feeding Center (ATFC)

#### **Preventive Services**

In Maban, besides curative interventions, nutrition partners with WFP collaboration implemented Blanket Supplementary Feeding Programme (BSFP) targeting children 6 to 59 months for one year from April 2013 following the worrying results of the nutrition survey. The commodity used for this programme is the Corn-Soya Blend ++ (CSB++) (200g/person/day), also called Super Cereal plus. This activity was stopped more than one year ago as the commodity was not available throughout and it is still not sure to have continuous BSFP for children 6 to 23 months for 6 months as officially agreed with WFP. For pregnant and lactating women (PLW), BSFP was also effective after 2013 survey results but was shifted to TSFP at both because of commodity availability and malnutrition levels being lowered far below emergency threshold (UNHCR/WFP,2011).

It has also been agreed with WFP to re-shift to BSFP PLW alongside the BSFP under 2 but the same uncertainty remains because of product availability issues. The commodity used was 200g/person/day CSB++ but at times 250g/person/day CSB+, 30g person/day sugar and 20g/person/day oil was used.

IYCF programming was implemented in all refugee locations. The main conduit for this intervention was the use of mother to mother support groups (MSG)and community health workers. Together with the health partners, IYCF counselling was integrated in the ante natal care (ANC) and post natal care (PNC) clinics. So far, around 400 Mother Support Groups were created in all camps

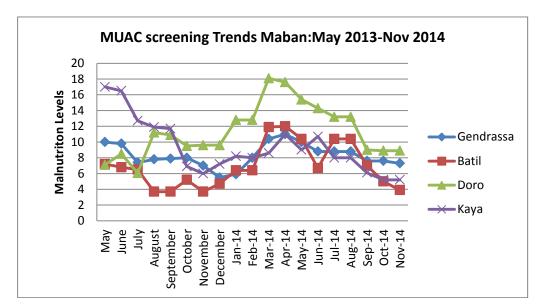
There is no particular programme that seeks to address the anaemia problem. There were pilot activities in Kaya and Gendrassa to provide vegetable seeds in 2014 to Mother Support Groups in both camps (40 MSGs) each as sources of micronutrients. The impacts were not deeply assessed. This year, there is a plan to expand to more households and to all camps and establish a proper follow up.

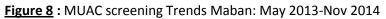
## **Current Nutrition Trends**

The last nutrition survey results showed serious to critical rates (beyond 15 % threshold) of malnutrition (from 10 % to 17 %), anaemia and stunting in all camps . In between the two surveys and before the present nutrition survey completion, the situation has changed according to the Maban monthly nutrition surveillance system relying on the monthly Mid Upper Arm Circunference(MUAC) screening exercise to provide an estimation of the nutrition situation both children under 5 and PLWs. The peaks in malnutrition levels happened between February and April 2014 conversantly with the very poor GFD intake which was the lowest at that period, reflecting the food shortage crisis as a result of the South Sudan Conflict. August 2014 crisis in Maban resulting to partial evacuation of humanitarian community affected also the nutrition situation at that time. However, as soon as the situation came close to normal and food delivery became more consistent, the nutrition trends went down as the situation improved. Children Under 5 five trends of malnutrition levels are displayed on **figure 8**.

The PLWs' nutrition situation is still worrying as its always remain high. A specific assessment is planned to particularly focus on digging the underlying causes. Factors such as anaemia and Reproductive Health (RH) are suspected.

According to 2013 nutrition survey and in terms of public health significance classification (WHO, 2000), Stunting prevalence was from of medium to high from 35.4 (31.7-39.2) to 45.3 (30.7-60.7) in all camps according to 2013 Nutrition survey. Anaemia prevalence in children 6 to 59 months was medium in Gendrassa with 32.6% (28.5 - 37.0) but high in Doro , Jamam and Kaya with respectively 47.9% (43.4 - 52.4) 54.8% (50.3 - 59.3) and 57.3% (53.6 - 60.9).





## **1.2. Survey Objectives**

#### **Primary objectives:**

- To measure the prevalence of acute malnutrition in children aged 6-59.
- To measure the prevalence of stunting in children aged 6-59 months.
- To determine the coverage of measles vaccination among children aged 9-59 months (or context-specific target group e.g. 9-23 months).
- To determine the coverage of vitamin A supplementation received during the last 6 months among children aged 6-59 months.
- To assess the two-week period prevalence of diarrhoea among children aged 6-59 months.
- To measure the prevalence of anaemia in children aged 6-59 months and in women of reproductive age between 15-49 years (non-pregnant).
- To investigate IYCF practices among children aged 0-23 months.
- To determine the population's access to, and use of, improved water, sanitation and hygiene facilities.
- To determine the ownership of mosquito nets (all types and LLINs) in households.
- To determine the utilisation of mosquito nets (all types and LLINs) by the total population, children 0-59 months and pregnant women.

- To determine the crude and under 5 mortality rates.
- To establish recommendations on actions to be taken to address the situation in Ajuong Thok and Yida refugee locations.

## Secondary objectives:

- To determine the coverage of therapeutic feeding and targeted supplementary feeding programmes for children 6-59 months.
- To determine enrolment into Antenatal Care clinic and coverage of iron-folic acid supplementation in pregnant women.

## 2. METHODOLOGY

## 2.1. Sample size

The sample size for anthropometry and health was calculated using the parameters illustrated in table 2 below. The ENA for SMART software was used to calculate the sample size (**Table 2**).

Location	%	Estimated	Desired	Design	Non	Average	Number	Number
	population	GAM	Precision	Effect	response	household	of	of
	under 5	prevalence			rate	size	Children	Households
							(ENA)	
Кауа	20 %	12 %	4	1.5	10%	4.2	414	608
Doro	21%	15 %	4	1.5	10%	4.5	500	653
Gendrassa	20 %	12 %	4	1.5	10%	4.2	414	608
Yusuf Batil	21 %	13 %	4	1.5	10%	4.5	443	608

Table 2: Anthropometry and Health Sample Size Calculation

The sample size for anthropometry and health was used for the other modules namely IYCF and WASH. Half the sample size of anthropometry (every other household) was used as the sample size for anaemia and mosquito net coverage. This was done following SENS recommendations, which say that if there is no anaemia intervention in place then half the anthropometry sample size should be sampled for anaemia.

To calculate the mortality sample size, the parameters illustrated in table 3 below were used. The ENA for SMART software October 2012 version was used to calculate the mortality sample size.

Location	Estimated rate	± desired	Design	Average	Recall	Non	Population	Househol
	(deaths/10,00	precision	Effect	household	period	response	to be	ds to be
	0/day)			size		rate	included	included
Кауа	1	1	2	4.2	90 days	10%	929	246
Doro	1	1	2	4.5	90 days	10%	929	229
Gendrassa	1	1	2	4.2	90 days	10%	929	229
Yusuf Batil	1	1	2	4.5	90 days	10%	929	240

## Table 3: Mortality Sample Size Calculation

Following the SMART recommendations which stipulate that in a combine survey (mortality and anthropometry), the higher sample size of the two is taken as the final sample size; the mortality sample size used in the survey was the same as the anthropometry sample size.

For the purposes of this survey, household size was defined as the number of people who eat from the same pot. The household size used in the survey was obtained from community health worker reports where from their day to day activities. The refugee total population and the proportion of children under the age of 5 years were obtained from the UNHCR ProGres database. A non-response rate of 10 % was factored. The estimated GAM prevalence was obtained from the previous 2013 survey in Maban camps as well as from nutrition trends monitoring results.

Cluster sampling was used in the survey. This was due to the unavailability of complete household lists and also the unorganised nature of the settlements especially in Doro, Batil and Gendrassa. To determine the number of clusters to be included in the survey, consideration on the number of teams, time taken per household as well the available time was put into consideration. With all these factors put into consideration, there were 39 clusters of 17 households per cluster in all Maban camps.

## 2.2. Sampling Procedure

## Sampling procedure: selecting clusters

The UNHCR ProGres database was used to obtain camp population statistics. The data used was as of October 31 2014. To assign clusters, the probability proportion to sample size (PPS) was employed using the ENA software. Each cluster comprised 17 households.

## Sampling procedure: selecting households and individuals

Once clusters were identified, the next stage was selection of households to participate in the survey. In each camp, community health workers were assigned to identified clusters where they were asked to number the households. Once the households were numbered, systematic random sampling was employed in second stage sampling. The sampling interval varied depending on the number of households in the cluster. The first household was randomly selected from pieces of papers which were numbered.

All the eligible household members were included in the survey, that is all children 6 to 59 months and women 15 to 49 years in a sampled were included in the survey as appropriate. The interview was conducted in most cases with the mother in the household or in her absence with

an adult member of the household who was knowledgeable with the everyday running of the household.

In the event of an absent household or individual, the team members returned to the household twice during the course of the day. However, in Gendrassa particularly, many absentees were noted in 2 clusters and even the Reserved Clusters were not enough. If the household or individual was not found after returning twice, the household or individual was counted as an absentee and was not replaced. If an individual or household refused to participate, it was considered a refusal and the individual or household was not replaced with another. If a selected household was abandoned, the household was replaced by another. If a selected child was disabled with a physical deformity preventing certain anthropometric measurements, the child was still included in the assessment of the other indicators.

## 2.3. Questionnaire and measurement methods

## Questionnaire

The questionnaire was translated from English to Arabic and back translated again to English by a different person to make sure to keep the same meaning during the translation. The final questionnaire was in both in English and Arabic, please see **Appendix 5**. Prior to the survey, the questionnaire was pretested. In the course of the interview, the Arabic language was used to conduct the interview. Each team had one member who was dedicated for conducting the interview.

## Measurement methods

Household level indicators

- WASH and Mosquito net: The questionnaire was based on the standard SENS questionnaires.
- **Mortality:** The standard SMART questionnaire was used.

## Individual-level indicators

- Sex of children: Gender was recorded as male or female.
- Birth date or age in months for children 0-59 months: The exact date of birth (day, month and year) was recorded from either a child health card or birth notification if available. If no reliable proof of age was available, as was with most children age was estimated in months using a local event calendar or by comparing the selected child with a sibling whose age was known, and was recorded in months on the questionnaire. If the child's age could absolutely not be determined by using a local events calendar or by probing, the child's length/height was measured and a cut off between 65.0 and 110.0 cm was used for inclusion. The UNHCR Manifest was not used for recording age.
- Age of women 15-49 years: Reported age was recorded in years.
- Weight of children 6-59 months: Measurements were taken to the nearest 100 grams using an electronic scale (SECA scale). The scale was placed on firm flat ground before measurements were taken. The double-weighing technique was used to weigh young children unable to stand on their own or unable to understand instructions not to move while on the scale. Clothes were removed during weighing although where necessary, light undergarments were allowed.
- Height/Length of children 6-59 months: Children's height or length was taken to the closest millimetre using a wooden height board. Height was used to decide on whether a child should be measured lying down (length) or standing up (height). Children less than 87cm were measured lying down, while children ≥ 87cm were measured standing up.

- **Oedema in children 6-59 months:** The presence of bilateral oedema was assessed by applying gentle thumb pressure on to the tops of both feet of the child for three seconds. If a shallow indent remained in both feet, oedema was recorded as present. The survey coordinators verified all oedema cases reported by the survey teams. There was no oedema cases recorded in the survey.
- **MUAC of children 6-59 months:** MUAC was measured at the mid-point of the left upper arm between the elbow and the shoulder and taken to the closest millimetre using standard tapes.
- Child enrolment in selective feeding programme for children 6-59 months: This was assessed for the outpatient therapeutic programme and for the supplementary feeding programme using card or recall. The programme products were shown when recall was used, plumpy nut for the OTP and plumpy sup for the TSFP.
- Measles vaccination in children 9-59 months: Measles vaccination was assessed by checking for the measles vaccine on the Expanded Programme on Immunisation (EPI) card or by carers recall if no EPI card was available. For ease of data collection, all children aged 6-59 months were assessed for measles but analysis was only done on children aged 9-59 months.
- Vitamin A supplementation in last 6 months in children 6-59 months: Whether the child received a vitamin A capsule over the past six months was recorded from an EPI card or health card if available, or by asking the caregiver to recall if no card was available. A vitamin A capsule was shown to the caregiver when asked to recall.
- **DPT3/PENTA3 vaccination:** DPT3 or PENTA 3 vaccination was assessed by checking for the DPT3/PENTA3 vaccine on the EPI card or by caregiver's recall if no EPI card was available. All children 0 to 59 months were assessed for DPT3/PENTA3 vaccine.
- Haemoglobin (Hb) concentration in children 6-59 months and women 15-49 years (nonpregnant): Hb concentration was taken from a capillary blood sample from the fingertip and recorded to the closest gram per decilitre by using the portable HemoCue Hb 301 Analyser. The third drop was collected after wiping the first two drops.
- **Diarrhoea in last 2 weeks in children 6-59 months:** an episode of diarrhoea was defined as three loose stools or more in 24 hours. Caregivers were asked if their child had suffered episodes of diarrhoea in the past two weeks.
- ANC enrolment and iron and folic acid pills coverage in pregnant women: Whether the woman was enrolled in the ANC programme and was receiving iron-folic acid pills was assessed by use of the ANC card or by recall. An iron-folic acid pill was shown to the pregnant woman when asked to recall.
- Infant and young child feeding practices in children 0-23 months: Infant and young child feeding practices were assessed based on standard WHO recommendations (WHO 2010). Infant formula feeding and bottle use was also assessed.
- **Referrals:** Children aged 6-59 months were referred to the health post for treatment when MUAC was <11.5cm, when oedema was present or when haemoglobin was <7.0g/dL. Women of reproductive age were referred to the hospital for treatment if haemoglobin was < 8.0 g/dL.

• **Mortality:** A recall period of 90 days from the interview date was used to recall if any household member died in the past 3 months.

## 2.4. Case definitions, inclusion criteria and calculations

In this survey, a household was defined as a group of people who cook and eat together from the same pot.

**Table 4** shows the definition and classification of the nutritional indicators used. Main results are reported according the WHO Growth Standards 2006. Results using the NCHS Growth Reference 1977 are reported in **Appendix 3**.

Indicator		Children 6-59 months	Women 15-49 years Non-Pregnant
Acute Malnutrition <sup>1</sup>	Global acute malnutrition	WHZ <-2 and/or oedema	
	Moderate acute malnutrition	WHZ <-2 and $\geq$ -3	
	Severe acute malnutrition	WHZ <-3 and/or oedema	
Stunting <sup>1</sup>	Total stunting	HAZ <-2	
	Moderate stunting	HAZ <-2 and ≥-3	
	Severe stunting	HAZ <-3	
Underweight <sup>1</sup>	Total underweight	WAZ <-2	
	Moderate underweight	WAZ <-2 and ≥-3	
	Severe underweight	WAZ <-3	
Malnutrition (MUAC)		<12.5cm and/or oedema	
		≥11.5cm and <12.5cm	
		<11.5cm and/or odema	
Anaemia	Total anaemia	Hb <11.0 g/dL	Hb <12.0 g/dL
	Mild anaemia	Hb 10.0 - 10.9 g/dL	Hb 11.0 - 11.9 g/dL
	Moderate anaemia	Hb 7.0 - 9.9 g/dL	Hb 8.0 - 10.9 g/dL
	Severe anaemia	Hb <7.0 g/dL	Hb <8.0 g/dL

Table 4: Nutritional Status and Anaemia indicators and cut-offs used

<sup>1</sup> Calculated using NCHS Growth Reference 1977 and WHO Growth Standards 2006 WHZ: weight-for-height z-score, HAZ: height-for-age z-score, WAZ: weight-for-age z-score

## Selective Feeding Programme Coverage (children 6-59 months)

Selective feeding programme coverage was assessed using the direct method as follows:

Targeted supplementary feeding programme

Coverage of TSFP programme (%) =

100x No. of surveyed children with MAM according to SFP

admission criteria who reported being registered in SFP No. of surveyed children with MAM according to SFP admission criteria

Therapeutic feeding programme

Coverage of OTP programme (%) =

100x No. of surveyed children with SAM according to OTP admission criteria who reported being registered in OTP No. of surveyed children with SAM according to OTP admission criteria

## Infant and Young Child Feeding (IYCF) Indicators (children 0-23 months)

Infant and young child feeding practices were assessed based on standard WHO recommendations (WHO, 2010) as follows:

• **Timely initiation of breastfeeding: WHO core indicator 1** - Proportion of children 0-23 months of age who were put to the breast within one hour of birth.

<u>Children 0-23 months of age who were put to the breast within one hour of birth</u> Children 0-23 months of age

• Exclusive breastfeeding under 6 months: WHO core indicator 2 - Proportion of infants 0–5 months of age who are fed exclusively with breast milk: (including milk expressed or from a wet nurse, ORS, drops or syrups (vitamins, minerals, medicines).

Infants 0–5 months of age who received only breast milk during the previous day Infants 0–5 months of age

• **Continued breastfeeding at 1 year: WHO core indicator 3** - Proportion of children 12–15 months of age who are fed breast milk.

<u>Children 12–15 months of age who received breast milk during the previous day</u> Children 12–15 months of age

• Introduction of solid, semi-solid or soft foods: WHO core indicator 4 - Proportion of infants 6–8 months of age who receive solid, semi-solid or soft foods.

Infants 6–8 months of age who received solid, semi-solid or soft foods during the previous day Infants 6–8 months of age

• **Consumption of iron-rich or iron-fortified foods: WHO core indicator 8** - Proportion of children 6–23 months of age who receive an iron-rich or iron-fortified food that is specially designed for infants and young children, or that is fortified in the home.

Children 6–23 months of age who received an iron-rich food or a food that was specially designed for infants and young children and was fortified with iron, or a food that was <u>fortified in the home with a product that included iron during the previous day</u> Children 6–23 months of age

• **Continued breastfeeding at 2 years: WHO optional indicator 10** - Proportion of children 20–23 months of age who are fed breast milk.

<u>Children 20–23 months of age who received breast milk during the previous day</u> Children 20–23 months of age

• **Bottle feeding: WHO optional indicator 14** - Proportion of children 0-23 months of age who are fed with a bottle.

<u>Children 0–23 months of age who were fed with a bottle during the previous day</u> Children 0–23 months of age

• Infant formula intake – Proportion of children 0-23 months consuming infant formula

<u>Children 0-23 months of age consuming infant formula</u> Children 0-23 months of age

• Consumption of FBF+ - Proportion of children 6-59 months consuming CSB+

<u>Children 6-59 months of age consuming CSB+</u> Children 6-59 months of age

• Consumption of FBF super – Proportion of children 6 to 59 months consuming CSB++

<u>Children 6-59 months of age consuming CSB++</u> Children 6 to 59 months

#### WASH

The table below provides an overview of the definitions of drinking water and sanitation (toilet) facilities used in the survey and available in Yida and Ajuong Thok refugee locations.

## Table 5: WASH Indicators Definition and Classification

Drinking Water	Improved source	Unimproved source				
	Public tap/tap stand	Small water vendor (cart with				
		small tank or drum)				
		Surface water (river, dam,				
		lake, pond, stream, canal,				
		irrigation channels). Rainwater				
		collection from surface run				
		off.				
Sanitation facility de	efinition					
	Improved category	Unimproved category				
	Pit latrine with slab	Pit latrine without slab (slab				
		with holes) /open pit				
		No facilities or bush or				
		field/open defecation				
Sanitation facility cla	assification based on definition	and sharing				
Improved excreta	•	ed" category AND one that is not				
disposal facility	shared with other families*/*?					
	A toilet in the above "improved" category AND one used by 2					
Shared family		• •				
toilet	families / households only (fo	r a maximum of 12 people)**				
•	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category <b>AND</b> one used by 3				
toilet Communal toilet	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category <b>AND</b> one used by 3				
toilet Communal toilet	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category <b>AND</b> one used by 3				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can tency with other survey instrum	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category <b>AND</b> one used by 3 oved" category <b>OR</b> a <b>public toilet</b> which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist survey), UNHCR SEN	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can tency with other survey instrum S WASH module classifies an "ir	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category AND one used by 3 oved" category OR a public toilet which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster mproved excreta disposal facility" as a				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist survey), UNHCR SEN toilet in the above "i	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can tency with other survey instrum S WASH module classifies an "ir	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category <b>AND</b> one used by 3 oved" category <b>OR</b> a <b>public toilet</b> which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist survey), UNHCR SEN toilet in the above "i households.	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can tency with other survey instrum S WASH module classifies an <b>"ir</b> mproved" category <b>AND</b> one th	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category AND one used by 3 by ed" category OR a public toilet which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster mproved excreta disposal facility" as a hat is not shared with other families /				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist survey), UNHCR SEN toilet in the above "i households. **According to UNH	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can tency with other survey instrum S WASH module classifies an <b>"ir</b> mproved" category <b>AND</b> one the CR WASH monitoring system, an	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category AND one used by 3 oved" category OR a public toilet which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster mproved excreta disposal facility" as a bat is not shared with other families /				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist survey), UNHCR SEN toilet in the above "i households. **According to UNH is defined differently	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can tency with other survey instrum S WASH module classifies an <b>"ir</b> mproved" category <b>AND</b> one the CR WASH monitoring system, and than in other survey instrumer	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category AND one used by 3 oved" category OR a public toilet which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster mproved excreta disposal facility" as a hat is not shared with other families / m "improved excreta disposal facility" hts and is defined as a toilet in the				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist survey), UNHCR SEN toilet in the above "i households. **According to UNH is defined differently above "improved" ca	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can ency with other survey instrum S WASH module classifies an <b>"ir</b> mproved" category <b>AND</b> one the CR WASH monitoring system, and than in other survey instrumer ategory <b>AND</b> one that is shared	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category AND one used by 3 oved" category OR a public toilet which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster <b>nproved excreta disposal facility"</b> as a tat is <b>not shared</b> with other families / m <b>"improved excreta disposal facility"</b> nts and is defined as a toilet in the by a <i>maximum</i> of 2 families /				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist survey), UNHCR SEN toilet in the above "i households. **According to UNH is defined differently above "improved" ca households or with r	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can ency with other survey instrum S WASH module classifies an "ir mproved" category AND one the CR WASH monitoring system, and than in other survey instrumer ategory AND one that is shared no more than 12 individuals. The	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category AND one used by 3 oved" category OR a public toilet which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster mproved excreta disposal facility" as a lat is not shared with other families / m "improved excreta disposal facility" hts and is defined as a toilet in the by a maximum of 2 families / erefore, the following two categories				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist survey), UNHCR SEN toilet in the above "i households. **According to UNH is defined differently above "improved" ca households or with r from the above SENS	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can tency with other survey instrum S WASH module classifies an <b>"ir</b> mproved" category <b>AND</b> one the CR WASH monitoring system, and than in other survey instrumer ategory <b>AND</b> one that is shared no more than <i>12 individuals</i> . The S survey definitions are consider	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category AND one used by 3 by ed" category OR a public toilet which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster mproved excreta disposal facility" as a hat is not shared with other families / m "improved excreta disposal facility" its and is defined as a toilet in the by a maximum of 2 families / erefore, the following two categories red "improved excreta disposal facility"				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist survey), UNHCR SEN toilet in the above "i households. **According to UNH is defined differently above "improved" ca households or with r from the above SENS for UNHCR WASH mage	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can tency with other survey instrum S WASH module classifies an <b>"ir</b> mproved" category <b>AND</b> one the CR WASH monitoring system, and than in other survey instrumer ategory <b>AND</b> one that is shared no more than <i>12 individuals</i> . The S survey definitions are consider	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category AND one used by 3 by ed" category OR a public toilet which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster mproved excreta disposal facility" as a lat is not shared with other families / m "improved excreta disposal facility" hts and is defined as a toilet in the by a maximum of 2 families / erefore, the following two categories				
toilet Communal toilet Unimproved toilet *To maintain consist survey), UNHCR SEN toilet in the above "i households. **According to UNH is defined differently above "improved" ca households or with r from the above SENS	families / households only (fo A toilet in the above "improve families / households or more A toilet in the above "unimpro any member of the public can tency with other survey instrum S WASH module classifies an <b>"ir</b> mproved" category <b>AND</b> one the CR WASH monitoring system, and than in other survey instrumer ategory <b>AND</b> one that is shared no more than <i>12 individuals</i> . The S survey definitions are consider	r a maximum of 12 people)** ed" category AND one used by 3 by ed" category OR a public toilet which use e.g. in hospitals or markets ents (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster mproved excreta disposal facility" as a hat is not shared with other families / m "improved excreta disposal facility" its and is defined as a toilet in the by a maximum of 2 families / erefore, the following two categories red "improved excreta disposal facility"				

**Safe excreta disposal for children aged 0-3 years**: The safe disposal of children's faeces is of particular importance because children's faeces are the most likely cause of faecal contamination to the immediate household environment. It is also common for people to think that children's faeces are less harmful than adult faeces. "Safe" is understood to mean disposal in a safe sanitation facility or by burying. This is the method that is most likely to prevent contamination from faeces in the household.

## 2.5. Classification of public health problems and targets

**Anthropometric data:** UNHCR states that the target for the prevalence of global acute malnutrition (GAM) for children 6-59 months of age by camp, country and region should be <10% and the target for the prevalence of severe acute malnutrition (SAM) should be <2%. For stable camps,.The target is to reach GAM<5%.

**Table 6** below shows the classification of public health significance of the anthropometric results for children under-5 years of age.

<u>Table 6</u>: Classification of public health significance for children under 5 years of age (WHO 1995, 2000)

Prevalence %	Critical	Serious	Poor	Acceptable
Low weight-for-height	≥15	10-14	5-9	<5
Low height-for-age	≥40	30-39	20-29	<20
Low weight-for-age	≥30	20-29	10-19	<10

**Selective feeding programmes:** UNHCR Strategic Plan for Nutrition and Food Security 2008-2012 includes the following indicators:

**<u>Table 7</u>**: Performance indicators for selective feeding programmes (UNHCR Strategic Plan for Nutrition and Food Security 2008-2012)\*

				Coverage		
					Urban	
	Recovery	Case fatality	Defaulter rate	Rural areas	areas	Camps
SFP	>75%	<3%	<15%	>50%	>70%	>90%
SC/OTP	>75%	<10%	<15%	>50%	>70%	>90%

\* Also meet SPHERE standards for performance

**Measles vaccination and vitamin A supplementation in last 6 months coverage**: UNHCR recommends the following target:

**Table 8:** Recommended targets for measles vaccination and vitamin A supplementation in last 6 months (UNHCR SENS Guidelines)

Indicator	Target Coverage
Measles vaccination coverage (9-59m)	95% (also SPHERE)
Vitamin A supplementation in last 6 months coverage	90%

**Anaemia data:** The UNHCR Strategic Plan for Nutrition and Food Security (2008-2010) states that the targets for the prevalence of anaemia in children 6-59 months of age and in women 15-49 years of age should be low i.e. <20%. The severity of the public health situation for the prevalence of anaemia should be classified according to WHO criteria as shown in the Table below.

Prevalence %	High	Medium	Low
Anaemia	≥40	20-39	5-19

Table 9: Classification of public health significance (WHO, 2000)

**WASH:** Diarrhoea caused by poor water, sanitation and hygiene accounts for the annual deaths of over two million children under five years old. Diarrhoea also contributes to high infant and child morbidity and mortality by directly affecting children's nutritional status. Refugee populations are often more vulnerable to public health risks and reduced funding can mean that long term refugee camps often struggle to ensure the provision of essential services, such as water, sanitation and hygiene. Hygienic conditions and adequate access to safe water and sanitation services is a matter of ensuring human dignity and is recognised as a fundamental human right. The following standards apply to UNHCR WASH programmes:

#### Table 10: UNHCR WASH Programme Standard

UNHCR Standard	Indicator
Average quantity of water available per person/day	> or = 20 litres

**Mosquito nets:** WHO defines a Long-Lasting Insecticidal net as a factory-treated mosquito net made with netting material that has insecticide incorporated within or bound around the fibres. The net must retain its effective biological activity without re-treatment for at least 20 WHO standard washes under laboratory conditions and three years of recommended use.

## Table 11: UNHCR Mosquito Net Programme Standards

UNHCR Standard	Indicator
Proportion of households owning at least one Long-Lasting Insecticide treated bed net (LLIN)	>80%
Average number of persons per LLIN	2 persons per LLIN

## 2.6. Training, coordination and supervision

## Survey teams and supervision

The surveys in Maban were conducted by 5 teams in each camp. Two camps were runned concurrently. From the third day of the survey data collection, some survey coordinators joined alternatively full time 2 teams since 2 enumerators left and the reserve ones were not available. Each team had 4 members; 2 measurers, 1 responsible for anaemia measurements and the fourth member who was responsible for conducting the interview and was also the team leader. A total of 43 enumerators were trained, 40 participated in data collection while 2 were data entry clerks. The other two were trained in case there were some dropouts in one of the teams and there was need to have a replacement.

Team leaders were national staff from SP MEDAIR, IMC and MSFB while the rest of the team members were a mix of partner staff. The minimum requirements to participate in the survey were the ability speak, read and write both English and Arabic. There were 6 dedicated survey supervisors (including the survey coordinator) who shared two teams; the survey coordinator

was daily roving between teams. The supervisors were the UNICEF Nutritionist FROM Malakal Office, the IMC Nutrition Programme Manager, the IMC Deputy Nutrition Programme Manager, the MEDAIR Deputy Nutrition Programme Manager and the SP Nutrition Programme Manager, . The Survey Coordinator was the UNHCR Nutrition and Food Security Officer based in Maban /Upper Nile.

## Training

The training lasted for six days from 10 to 16 November 2014. Training topics were shared between the Survey Coordinator and the Survey Supervisors. The topics covered were general survey objectives, overview of survey design, household selection procedures, anthropometric measurements, signs and symptoms of malnutrition, data collection and interview skills, mortality interview, WASH interview, IYCF interview, mosquito net coverage interview and anaemia assessment skills.

To ensure high quality data was collected, Standadisation and field test were repeatedly done 2 consecutive days and twice because the first tests' ones were not satisfactory.. Each team had 2 households for this exercise and all eligible women and children in those households were included in the standardisation. The standardisation was conducted in the camps areas which were not sampled to participate in the survey. A feedback session was conducted after the teams returned from the exercise to address challenges encountered.

## 2.7.Data collection

## Data collection

Data collection lasted 9 days in in Doro and Batil from 18 to 27 November 2014 and 8 days in Kaya and Gendrassa. Two days (Sundays) were taken as break to allow enumerators to rest. The team leader introduced the team and the survey to the households for consent. The standard introduction and consent message was attached to every questionnaire, see Appendix 5.

## 2.8. Data analysis

Anthropometry,health and children anaemia were entered in ENA while other modules' data were entered at first in Epi- Info and -Data was entered at first in Epi info version 3.5.4. by four data entry clerks. To ensure quality and accuracy, the Survey Coordinator would randomly spot check 5% of the data entered and compare to the paper questionnaires. There were problems however with the data entry clerks as they were slow and having issues with Epin info. Then the Survey Coordinator had to enter also the data in Excel so as to ensure that the data was available for analysis and not biased. Data entry was conducted every day from day 3 of data collection at the end of the day when data collection teams had returned from the field. Entry was conducted at UNHCR office in Maban.

All the data was entered and cleaned in Microsoft Excel 1997 to 2003 version. Questionnaires with discrepancies and missing data were not included in the analysis. The SMART plausibility report was generated on a daily basis once data was entered to identify any problems with anthropometric data collection such as flags and digit preference for age, height and weight. The exercise aimed to improve the quality of the anthropometric data collected as the survey was ongoing. Teams in need of support from the supervision and coordination team were identified. Anthropometric data was also cleaned using flexible cleaning criterion (+/- 3 SD from the observed mean; also known as SMART flags in the ENA for SMART software). SMART flags were excluded in the analysis. Mortality and anthropometry indices were analysed using the ENA for SMART October 2012 version was used. For analysis of other survey indicators, the data was exported to Epi Info version 3.5.4.

## 3. RESULTS

## DORO CAMP

The demographic characteristics are illustrated in table 12 below. It will be noticed that the number of under 5 survey is much higher than anticipated

## Table 11 : Demographic Characteristics of the Doro Survey Population-Doro Camp

Total households surveyed	650
Total population surveyed	3931
Total U5 surveyed	947
Average household size	4.1
% of U5	24.0

## Table 13: Target and Actual Number Captured-Doro Camp

	Target (No.)	Total surveyed (No.)	% of the target
Children 6-59 months	500	946	189.2%
Clusters (where applicable)	39	39	100%

## 3.1. Anthropometric results (based on WHO standards 2006)

Table 14: Distribution of age and sex of sample-Doro Camp

	Boys		Girls		Total		Ratio
AGE (mo)	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	Boy:girl
6-17	138	49.1	143	50.9	281	29.7	1.0
18-29	88	48.6	93	51.4	181	19.1	0.9
30-41	136	53.5	118	46.5	254	26.8	1.2
42-53	94	56.6	72	43.4	166	17.5	1.3
54-59	30	46.9	34	53.1	64	6.8	0.9
Total	486	51.4	460	48.6	946	100.0	1.1

Percentage of children with no exact birthday: 100 %

Error! Reference source not found.

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 945	n = 485	n = 460
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(77) 8.1 %	(46) 9.5 %	(31) 6.7 %
(<-2 z-score and/or oedema)	(6.2 - 10.7	(6.8 - 13.1	(4.6 - 9.8 95%
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(69) 7.3 %	(43) 8.9 %	(26) 5.7 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score, no	(5.5 - 9.6 95%	(6.3 - 12.3	(3.7 - 8.5 95%
oedema)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(8) 0.8 %	(3) 0.6 %	(5) 1.1 %
(<-3 z-score and/or oedema)	(0.4 - 1.9 95%	(0.2 - 1.9 95%	(0.5 - 2.5 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

**Table 15**: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on weight-for-height z-scores (and/or oedema) and by sex-Doro Camp

The prevalence of oedema is 0.0 %

**Table 16**: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height z-scores and/or oedema-Doro Camp

			Severe wasting (<-3 z-score)		erate ting nd <-2 z- re )	Nor (> = -2 ;		Oede	ema
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	281	1	0.4	34	12.1	246	87.5	0	0.0
18-29	180	1	0.6	10	5.6	169	93.9	0	0.0
30-41	254	3	1.2	17	6.7	234	92.1	0	0.0
42-53	166	3	1.8	6	3.6	157	94.6	0	0.0
54-59	64	0	0.0	2	3.1	62	96.9	0	0.0
Total	945	8	0.8	69	7.3	868	91.9	0	0.0

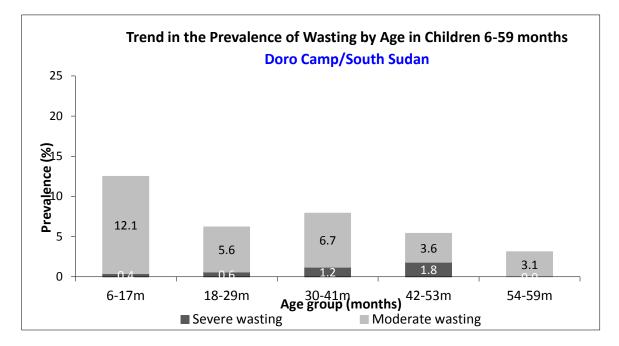


Figure 9 : Trend in the Prevalence of Wasting By Age in Children 6-59 Months

**Table 17**: Distribution of acute malnutrition and oedema based on weight-for-height z-scores-Doro camp

	<-3 z-score	>=-3 z-score	
Oedema present	Marasmic kwashiorkor	Kwashiorkor	
	No. 0	No. 0	
	(0.0 %)	(0.0 %)	
Oedema absent	Marasmic	Not severely malnourished	
	No. 9	No. 937	
	(1.0 %)	(99.0 %)	

**Figure 10**: Distribution of Weight-For-Height Z-Scores (Based On WHO Growth Standards The Reference Population Is Shown In Green and The Surveyed Population Is Shown In Red) Of Survey Population Compared To Reference Population

The Figure below shows that the distribution for weight-for-height z-scores for the survey sample is shifted to the left, illustrating a poorer status than the international WHO Standard population of children aged 6-59 months.

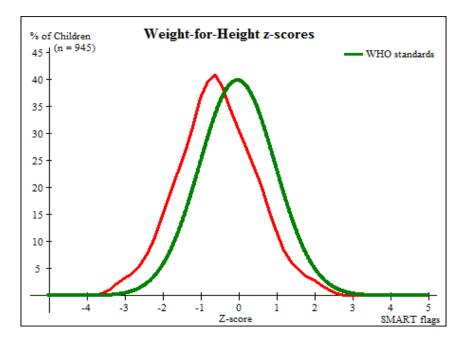


Table 18: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on MUAC cut off's (and/or oedema) and by sex-Doro Camp

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 946	n = 486	n = 460
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(39) 4.1 %	(12) 2.5 %	(27) 5.9 %
(< 125 mm and/or oedema)	(3.0 - 5.7 95%	(1.5 - 4.1 95%	(4.0 - 8.6 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(36) 3.8 %	(12) 2.5 %	(24) 5.2 %
(< 125 mm and >= 115 mm, no	(2.7 - 5.3 95%	(1.5 - 4.1 95%	(3.6 - 7.6 95%
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(3) 0.3 %	(0) 0.0 %	(3) 0.7 %
(< 115 mm and/or oedema)	(0.1 - 1.0 95%	(0.0 - 0.0 95%	(0.2 - 2.1 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

Table 19: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on MUAC cut off's and/or oedema-Doro Camp

			(< 115 mm) (>= :		Moderate wasting (>= 115 mm and < 125 mm)		mal 5 mm )	Oed	ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	281	3	1.1	23	8.2	255	90.7	0	0.0
18-29	181	0	0.0	10	5.5	171	94.5	0	0.0
30-41	254	0	0.0	2	0.8	252	99.2	0	0.0
42-53	166	0	0.0	1	0.6	165	99.4	0	0.0
54-59	64	0	0.0	0	0.0	64	100.0	0	0.0
Total	946	3	0.3	36	3.8	907	95.9	0	0.0

Table 20: Prevalence of underweight based on weight-for-age z-scores by sex-Doro Camp

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 940	n = 484	n = 456
Prevalence of underweight	(225) 23.9 %	(119) 24.6 %	(106) 23.2 %
(<-2 z-score)	(20.6 - 27.7	(20.2 - 29.6	(19.4 - 27.6
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate underweight	(181) 19.3 %	(95) 19.6 %	(86) 18.9 %
<pre>(&lt;-2 z-score and &gt;=-3 z-score)</pre>	(16.6 - 22.2	(15.9 - 24.0	(16.0 - 22.1
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe underweight	(44) 4.7 %	(24) 5.0 %	(20) 4.4 %
(<-3 z-score)	(3.2 - 6.9 95%	(3.0 - 8.0 95%	(2.3 - 8.1 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

Table 21: Prevalence of underweight by age, based on weight-for-age z-scores-Doro Camp

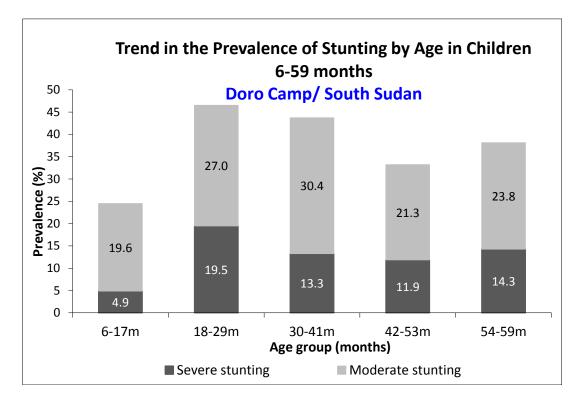
		Sev underv (<-3 z-	weight		weight nd <-2 z-	Nor (> = -2 ;		Oed	ema
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	276	13	4.7	47	17.0	216	78.3	0	0.0
18-29	181	9	5.0	47	26.0	125	69.1	0	0.0
30-41	253	12	4.7	48	19.0	193	76.3	0	0.0
42-53	166	7	4.2	26	15.7	133	80.1	0	0.0
54-59	64	3	4.7	13	20.3	48	75.0	0	0.0
Total	940	44	4.7	181	19.3	715	76.1	0	0.0

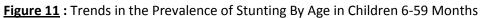
	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 902	n = 465	n = 437
Prevalence of stunting	(328) 36.4 %	(174) 37.4 %	(154) 35.2 %
(<-2 z-score)	(32.5 - 40.4	(32.6 - 42.5	(30.3 - 40.5
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate stunting	(221) 24.5 %	(112) 24.1 %	(109) 24.9 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score)	(21.3 - 28.0	(20.1 - 28.6	(21.1 - 29.2
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe stunting	(107) 11.9 %	(62) 13.3 %	(45) 10.3 %
(<-3 z-score)	(9.7 - 14.4	(10.4 - 16.9	(7.3 - 14.3
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)

Table 22: Prevalence of stunting based on height-for-age z-scores and by sex-Doro Camp

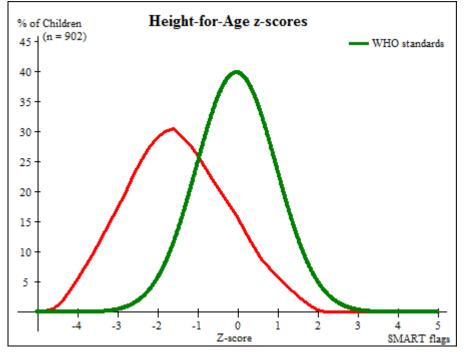
Table 23: Prevalence of stunting by age based on height-for-age z-scores-Doro Camp

	Severe stunting (<-3 z-score) (>= -3 and <-2 z- score)			Nor (> = -2 z			
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.						
6-17	265	13	4.9	52	19.6	200	75.5
18-29	174	34	19.5	47	27.0	93	53.4
30-41	240	32	13.3	73	30.4	135	56.3
42-53	160	19	11.9	34	21.3	107	66.9
54-59	63	9	14.3	15	23.8	39	61.9
Total	902	107	11.9	221	24.5	574	63.6





**Figure 12**: Distribution of Height-For-Age Z-Scores (Based On WHO Growth Standards; The Reference Population Is Shown In Green and the surveyed Population Is Shown In Red) Of Survey Population Compared To Reference Population



Indicator	n	Mean z-	Design Effect	z-scores not	z-scores out
		scores ± SD	(z-score < -2)	available*	of range
Weight-for-Height	945	-0.56±1.03	1.51	0	1
Weight-for-Age	940	-1.20±1.08	1.59	0	6
Height-for-Age	902	-1.50±1.25	1.48	0	44

#### Table 24: Mean z-scores, Design Effects and excluded subjects-Doro Camp

\* contains for WHZ and WAZ the children with edema.

## 3.2. Health/Feeding Programme Coverage

### **Feeding Programme Coverage Results**

**Table 25:** Programme Coverage for Acutely Malnourished Children Based On MUAC, Oedema and WHZ-Doro Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Supplementary feeding programme coverage	20/89	22.5(14.6-30.3)
Therapeutic feeding programme coverage	3/12	25(-1.9-51.9)

Table 26: Programme coverage for acutely malnourished children based on MUAC and oedema-Doro Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Supplementary feeding programme coverage	16/36	44.4(27.6-61.3)
Therapeutic feeding programme coverage	1/3	33.3(-110.0-
		176.7)

#### Measles vaccination coverage results

Table 27 : Measles Vaccination Coverage for Children Aged 9-59 Months (N=872)-Doro Camp

	Measles (with card) n= 704	Measles (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n= 780
YES	81.2%	90 %
	(74.7 -87.8 % CI)	(86.5 -93.5 95 % CI)

### Vitamin A supplementation coverage results

Table 28 : Vitamin A Supplementation for Children Aged 6-59 Months within Past 6 Months (N= 938)-Doro Camp

	Vitamin A capsule (with card) n=728	Vitamin A capsule (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n=822		
YES	77.9 %	88.2%		
	(70.6-85.160 95% CI)	(83.4-93.0 95% CI)		

Table 29: DPT3/PENTA3 Vaccination Coverage for Children Aged 0-59 Months (N=)-Doro Camp

	DPT3 / PENTA3 (with card) n= 776	DPT3 / PENTA3 (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n= 875
YES	82.5% (76.8-88.2)	93.0% (90.0-96.0)

#### **Diarrhoea Results**

Table 30:2 Period Prevalence of Diarrhoea-Doro Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Diarrhoea in the last two weeks	69/906	20.1 (15.6-24.7)

## 3.3. Anaemia Children 6 – 59 months

The total anaemia prevalence among children 6 to 59 months is 53.2 % (46.5-59.9 95% CI) and is of high public health significance. Prevalence of anaemia among children 6 to 23 months is of high public health significance at 73.5 % (65.1-81.9 95% CI).

**Table 31**: Prevalence of Total Anaemia, Anaemia Categories, and Mean Haemoglobin Concentration in Children 6-59 Months of Age and By Age Group-Doro Camp

	6-59 months	6-23 months	24-59 months		
	n = 504	n=185	n=319		
Total Anaemia (Hb<11.0 g/dL)	(268) 53.2 %	(136) 73.5%	(132) 41.3%		
	(46.5-59.9 , 95% CI)	(65.1-81.9 , 95%	(33.7-49.0 , 95%		
		CI)	CI)		
Mild Anaemia (Hb 10.0-10.9 g/dL)	(143) 28.4 %	(66) 35.7%	(77) 24.1%		
	(24.2 -32.6, 95% Cl	(28.4-42.9 , 95%	(18.7-29.6 , 95%		
	)	CI )	CI )		
Moderate Anaemia (7.0-9.9 g/dL)	(119) 23.6%	(67) 36.2%	(52) 16.3%		
	(18.4-28.8, 95% CI)	(28.0-44.4 <i>,</i> 95%	(10.0-22.6 , 95%		
		CI)	CI)		
Severe Anaemia (<7.0 g/dL)	(6) 1.2%	(3) 1.6%	(3) 0.9		
	(0.2-2.0 95% CI )	(-0.3-3.5 <i>,</i> 95% Cl	(-0.1-2 <i>,</i> 95% Cl)		
		)			
Mean Hb (g/dL)	10.7 g/dL	10.2 g/dL	11.0 g/dL		
(SD / 95% CI)	(10.6-10.9 <i>,</i> 95% Cl )	(9.9-10.3 , 95%	(10.9-11.3 , 95%		
[range]	[5.1-15.5]	CI )	CI )		
		[5.7-13.0]	[5.1-15.5]		

	6-59 months	6-23 months	24-59 months
	n = 509	n= 188	n= 321
Moderate and Severe Anaemia	(126) 24.7%	(71) 37.8%	(55) 17.1%
(Hb<10.0 g/dL)	(19.5-30.0 , 95%	(29.5-46.0 ,	(10.8-23.5 , 95%
	CI)	95% CI)	CI)

**Table 32**: Prevalence of Moderate and Severe Anaemia in Children 6-59 Months of Age and By Age Group-Doro Camp

## 3.4. IYCF Children 0-23 Months

Indicator	Age range	Number/ total	Prevalence (%)	95% CI
Timely initiation of breastfeeding	0-23 months	376/429	87.6	83.6-91.7
Exclusive breastfeeding under 6 months	0-5 months	61/90	67.8	59.3-79.3
Continued breastfeeding at 1 year	12-15 months	100/104	96.2	92.5-99.8
Continued breastfeeding at 2 years	20-23 months	22/30	73.3	55.2-91.4
Introduction of solid, semi- solid or soft foods	6-8 months	29/62	46.8	37.0-56.5
Consumption of iron-rich or iron-fortified foods	6-23 months	129/244	52.9	44.5-61.2
Bottle feeding	0-23 months	22/417	5.2	2.6-7.8

### Prevalence of Intake

#### Infant Formula

Table 34: Infant Formula Intake in Children Aged 0-23 Months-Doro Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 0-23	4/414	1 (-0.2-2.1)
months who receive infant formula		
(fortified or non-fortified)		

#### Fortified Blended Foods

Table 35: CSB+ Intake in Children Aged 6-23 Months-Doro Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 6-23	12/336	4(1.6-5.2)
months who receive FBF		

Table 36: CSB++ Intake in Children Aged 6-23 Months-Doro Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 6-23	14/313	4.5 (1.9-7.0)
months who receive FBF++		

### 3.5. Anaemia Women 15-49 Years Results

Table 37: Women Physiological Status and Age-Doro Camp

Physiological status	Number/total	% of sample
Non-pregnant	511	77.8
Pregnant	139	21.2
Don't Know	7	1
Mean age (range)	26.1(15-49)	

**Table 38**: Prevalence of Anaemia and Haemoglobin Concentration in Non-Pregnant Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 Years)-Doro Camp

Anaemia in non-pregnant women of	All
reproductive age (15-49 years)	n = 277
Total Anaemia (<12.0 g/dL)	(71) 25.6%
	(19.2-32.0 , 95% CI)
Mild Anaemia (11.0-11.9 g/dL)	(50) 18.0%
	(13.3-22.8 , 95% CI)
Moderate Anaemia (8.0-10.9 g/dL)	(20) 7.2 %
	(4.3-10.1 , 95% CI)
Severe Anaemia (<8.0 g/dL)	(1) 0.3
	(-0.4-1.0, 95% CI)
Mean Hb (g/dL)	12.9 g/dL
(SD / 95% CI)	(12.2-13.6, 95% CI)
[range]	[3.0-21.3]

**Table 39**: ANC Enrolment and Iron-Folic Acid Pills Coverage among Pregnant Women (15-49 Years)-Doro Camp

	Number /total	% (95% CI)
Currently enrolled in ANC programme	58/93	62.4 (49.6-75.0)
Currently receiving iron-folic acid pills	78/95	37.6 (24.9-50.4)

# 3.6. Water Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH)

### Table 40: WASH Sampling Information-Doro Camp

Household data	Planned	Actual	% of target
Total households surveyed	653	599	91.7
for WASH			

### Table 41: Water Quality-Doro Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households using an improved drinking water source	599/599	100 (100-100)
Proportion of households that use a covered or narrow necked container for storing their drinking water	293/599	48.9 (38.8-59.0)

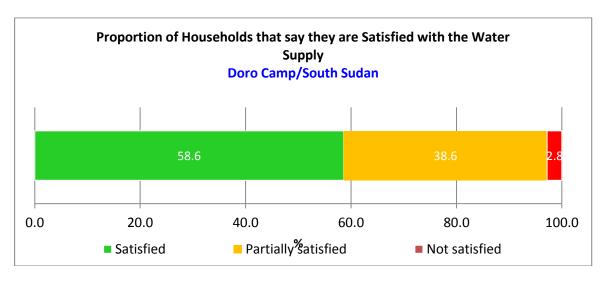
Table 42: Water Quantity: Amount of Litres of Water Used Per Person per Day-Doro Camp

Proportion of households that use:	Number/total	% (95% CI)
≥ 20 lpppd	247/592	41.7 (35.2-48.3)
15 – <20 lpppd	82/592	13.8 (10.7-17.0)
<15 lpppd	263/592	44.2 (37.9-50.9)

Add the average water usage in lpppd:\_\_\_\_\_19.0 lpppd\_\_\_\_\_

Table 43: Satisfaction with Water Supply-Doro Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households that say they are satisfied with the drinking water supply	351/599	58.6 (48.0-69.2)



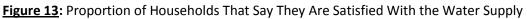
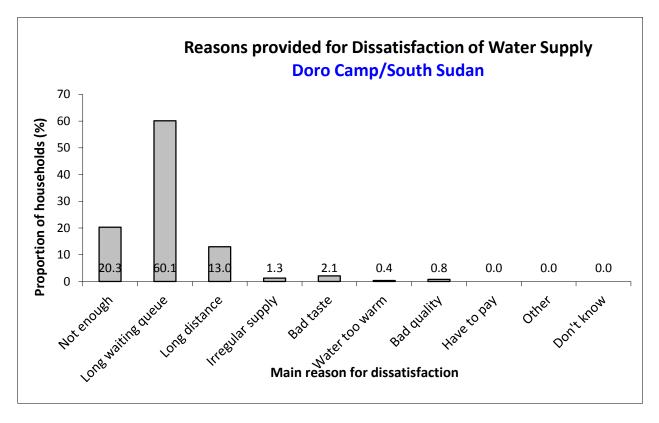


Figure 14: Main Reason for Dissatisfaction among Households Not Satisfied With Water Supply



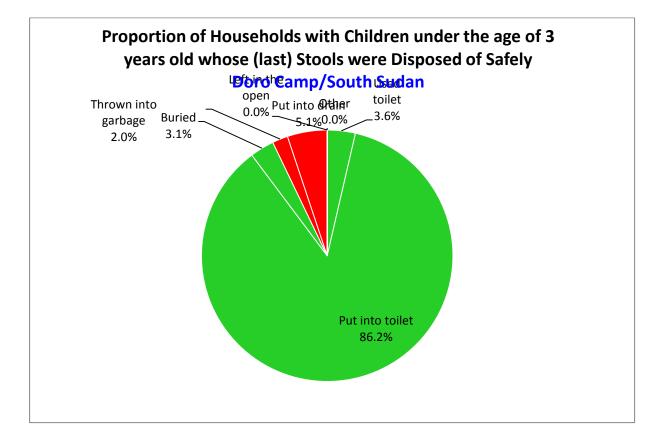
#### Table 44: Safe excreta disposal-Doro Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households that		
use:		
An improved excreta		
disposal facility (improved	207/561	36.9 (28.7-45.0)
<pre>toilet facility, 1 household)*,**</pre>		
A shared family toilet	137/561	24.4 (19.2-29.7)
(improved toilet facility, 2		
households)**		
A communal toilet	192/561	34.2 (25.2-43.3)
(improved toilet facility, 3		
households or more)		
An unimproved toilet	25/561	4.5 (2.0-7.0
(unimproved toilet facility		
or public toilet)		
Proportion of households with	378/407	92.8 (88.2-97.5)
children under three years old		
that dispose of faeces safely		

\*To maintain consistency with other survey instruments (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster survey), UNHCR SENS WASH module classifies an **"improved excreta disposal facility"** as a toilet in the "improved" category **AND** one that is **not shared** with other families / households.

**\*\***According to UNHCR WASH monitoring system, an **"improved excreta disposal facility"** is defined differently than in survey instruments and is defined as a toilet in the "improved" category AND one that is shared by a *maximum* of 2 families / households or no more than *12 individuals*. Therefore, the following two categories from the SENS survey definitions are considered "improved excreta disposal facility" for UNHCR WASH monitoring system: "improved excreta disposal facility (improved toilet facility, 1 household)" and "shared family toilet (improved toilet facility, 2 households)".

**Figure 15** : Proportion of Households With Children Under The Age Of 3 Years Whose (Last) Stools Were Disposed Of Safely



## 3.7. Mosquito Net Coverage

Table 45: Mosquito Net Coverage Sampling Information-Doro Camp

Household data	Planned	Actual	% of target
Total households surveyed	327	369	112.8
for mosquito net coverage			

Table 46: Household Mosquito Net Ownership-Doro Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of total households owning at least one mosquito net of any type	349/367	95.0 (92.7-97.5)
Proportion of total households owning at least one LLIN	310/367	84.5 (79.3-89.6)

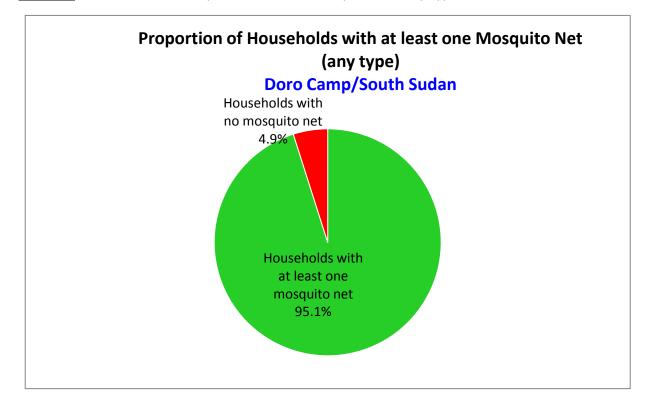
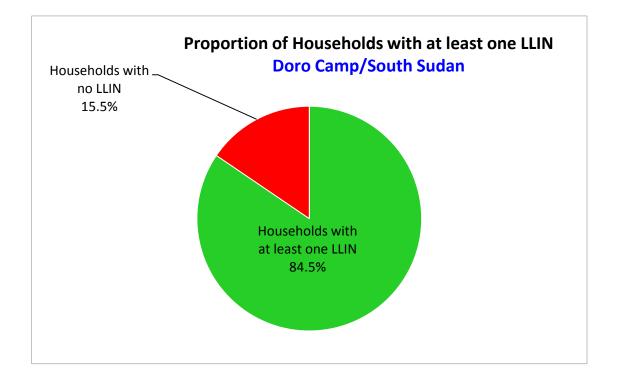


Figure 16: Household Ownership of At Least One Mosquito Net (Any Type)

### Figure 17: Household Ownership Of At Least One Llin



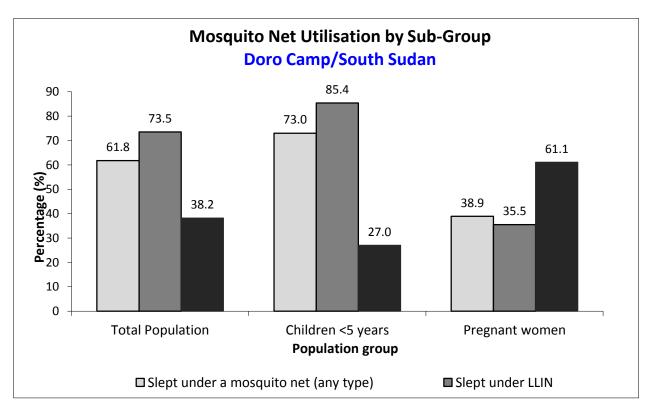
### Table 47: Number Of Nets-Doro Camp

Average number of LLINs per household	Average number of persons per LLIN
2.1	3.2

### Table 48: Mosquito Net Utilization-Doro Camp

	Proportion of total population (all ages)		population		Proportion of pregnant women	
	Total No= 2199	%	Total No= 597	%	Total No= 162	%
Slept under net of any type	1360	61.8	436	73.0	63	38.9
Slept under LLIN	1617	73.5	510	85.4	57	35.2

### Figure 18: Mosquito Net Utilisation by Sub-Group



# YUSUF BATIL CAMP

The demographic characteristics are illustrated in table 12 below. It will be noticed that the number of under 5 survey is much higher than anticipated and there was no non response observed

Table 49 : Demographic Characteristics of the Batil Survey Population-Batil Camp

Total households surveyed	631
Total population surveyed	3876
Total U5 surveyed	873
Average household size	4.4
% of U5	22.5

Table 50: Target and Actual Number Captured-Batil Camp

	Target (No.)	Total surveyed (No.)	% of the target
Children 6-59 months	443	873	197.0%
Clusters (where applicable)	39	39	100%

## 3.8. Anthropometric results (based on WHO standards 2006)

Table 51: Distribution of age and sex of sample-Batil Camp

	Boys		Girls		Total		Ratio
AGE (mo)	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	Boy:girl
6-17	141	48.1	152	51.9	293	33.6	0.9
18-29	63	47.4	70	52.6	133	15.2	0.9
30-41	136	56.7	104	43.3	240	27.5	1.3
42-53	82	52.6	74	47.4	156	17.9	1.1
54-59	24	47.1	27	52.9	51	5.8	0.9
Total	446	51.1	427	48.9	873	100.0	1.0

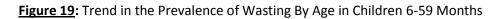
	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 869	n = 442	n = 427
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(66) 7.6 %	(33) 7.5 %	(33) 7.7 %
(<-2 z-score and/or oedema)	(5.9 - 9.7 95%	(5.4 - 10.2	(5.6 - 10.6
	C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(59) 6.8 %	(30) 6.8 %	(29) 6.8 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score, no	(5.2 - 8.9 95%	(4.8 - 9.4 95%	(4.7 - 9.7 95%
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(7) 0.8 %	(3) 0.7 %	(4) 0.9 %
(<-3 z-score and/or oedema)	(0.4 - 1.6 95%	(0.2 - 2.2 95%	(0.4 - 2.4 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

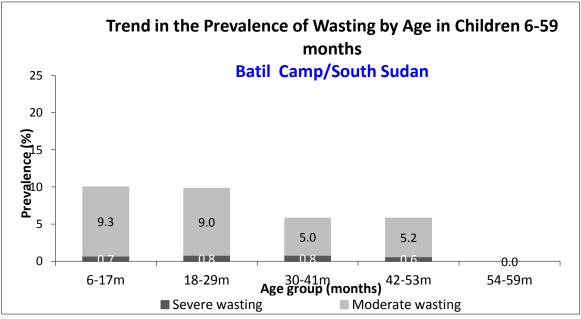
**Table 52**: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on weight-for-height z-scores (and/or oedema) and by sex-Batil Camp

The prevalence of oedema is 0.1 %

Table 53: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height z-scores and/or oedema-Batil Camp

		Severe wasting (<-3 z-score)		g Moderate wasting (>= -3 and <-2 z- score)		Normal (> = -2 z score)		Oedema	
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	291	2	0.7	27	9.3	262	90.0	0	0.0
18-29	133	1	0.8	12	9.0	119	89.5	1	0.8
30-41	239	2	0.8	12	5.0	225	94.1	0	0.0
42-53	155	1	0.6	8	5.2	146	94.2	0	0.0
54-59	51	0	0.0	0	0.0	51	100.0	0	0.0
Total	869	6	0.7	59	6.8	803	92.4	1	0.1





	<-3 z-score	>=-3 z-score
Oedema present	Marasmic kwashiorkor	Kwashiorkor
	No. 0	No. 1
	(0.0 %)	(0.1 %)
Oedema absent	Marasmic	Not severely malnourished
	No. 8	No. 864
	(0.9 %)	(99.0 %)

**Table 54**: Distribution of acute malnutrition and oedema based on weight-for-height z-scores-Batil Camp

**Figure 20:** Distribution of Weight-For-Height Z-Scores (Based On WHO Growth Standards; The Reference Population Is Shown In Green And The Surveyed Population Is Shown In Red) Of Survey Population Compared To Reference Population

The Figure below shows that the distribution for weight-for-height z-scores for the survey sample is shifted to the left, illustrating a poorer status than the international WHO Standard population of children aged 6-59 months.

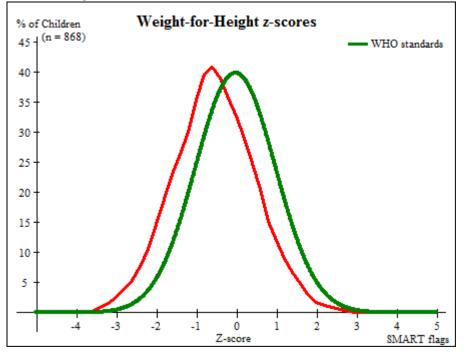


Table 55: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on MUAC cut off's (and/or oedema) and by sex-Batil Camp

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 873	n = 446	n = 427
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(55) 6.3 %	(18) 4.0 %	(37) 8.7 %
(< 125 mm and/or oedema)	(4.6 - 8.5 95%	(2.5 - 6.4 95%	(6.0 - 12.4
	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(50) 5.7 %	(17) 3.8 %	(33) 7.7 %
(< 125 mm and >= 115 mm, no	(4.2 - 7.8 95%	(2.4 - 6.0 95%	(5.4 - 10.9
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(5) 0.6 %	(1) 0.2 %	(4) 0.9 %
(< 115 mm and/or oedema)	(0.2 - 2.1 95%	(0.0 - 1.7 95%	(0.2 - 4.5 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

camp		Severe wasting (< 115 mm)		Moderate wasting (>= 115 mm and < 125 mm)		Normal (> = 125 mm )		Oedema	
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	293	4	1.4	41	14.0	248	84.6	0	0.0
18-29	133	0	0.0	5	3.8	128	96.2	1	0.8
30-41	240	0	0.0	4	1.7	236	98.3	0	0.0
42-53	156	0	0.0	0	0.0	156	100.0	0	0.0
54-59	51	0	0.0	0	0.0	51	100.0	0	0.0
Total	873	4	0.5	50	5.7	819	93.8	1	0.1

<u>**Table 56**</u>: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on MUAC cut off's and/or oedema-Batil Camp

Table 57: Prevalence of underweight based on weight-for-age z-scores by sex-Batil Camp

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 866	n = 445	n = 421
Prevalence of underweight	(233) 26.9 %	(123) 27.6 %	(110) 26.1 %
(<-2 z-score)	(23.8 - 30.3	(23.6 - 32.1	(21.6 - 31.2
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate underweight	(189) 21.8 %	(100) 22.5 %	(89) 21.1 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score)	(19.0 - 24.9	(18.8 - 26.6	(16.9 - 26.1
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe underweight	(44) 5.1 %	(23) 5.2 %	(21) 5.0 %
(<-3 z-score)	(3.7 - 6.9 95%	(3.4 - 7.7 95%	(3.2 - 7.8 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

Table 58: Prevalence of underweight by age, based on weight-for-age z-scores-Batil Camp

		Sev underv (<-3 z-	weight	Moderate underweight (>= -3 and <-2 z- score )		Normal (> = -2 z score)		Oedema	
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	290	17	5.9	56	19.3	217	74.8	0	0.0
18-29	130	11	8.5	29	22.3	90	69.2	1	0.8
30-41	239	12	5.0	57	23.8	170	71.1	0	0.0
42-53	156	4	2.6	32	20.5	120	76.9	0	0.0
54-59	51	0	0.0	15	29.4	36	70.6	0	0.0
Total	866	44	5.1	189	21.8	633	73.1	1	0.1

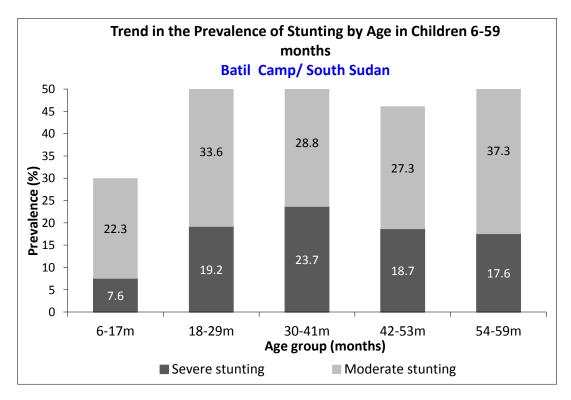
	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 840	n = 425	n = 415
Prevalence of stunting	(370) 44.0 %	(197) 46.4 %	(173) 41.7 %
(<-2 z-score)	(40.4 - 47.8	(41.3 - 51.4	(36.8 - 46.7
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate stunting	(232) 27.6 %	(116) 27.3 %	(116) 28.0 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score)	(24.5 - 30.9	(22.4 - 32.8	(24.3 - 31.9
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe stunting	(138) 16.4 %	(81) 19.1 %	(57) 13.7 %
(<-3 z-score)	(13.7 - 19.6	(15.2 - 23.6	(10.7 - 17.5
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)

Table 59: Prevalence of stunting based on height-for-age z-scores and by sex-Batil Camp

Table 60: Prevalence of stunting by age based on height-for-age z-scores-Batil Camp

		Severe stunting (<-3 z-score)			nd <-2 z-	Nor (> = -2 ;	
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	278	21	7.6	62	22.3	195	70.1
18-29	125	24	19.2	42	33.6	59	47.2
30-41	236	56	23.7	68	28.8	112	47.5
42-53	150	28	18.7	41	27.3	81	54.0
54-59	51	9	17.6	19	37.3	23	45.1
Total	840	138	16.4	232	27.6	470	56.0

**Figure 21**: Trends in the Prevalence of Stunting By Age in Children 6-59 Months



**Figure 22**: Distribution of Height-For-Age Z-Scores (Based On WHO Growth Standards; The Reference Population Is Shown In Green And The Surveyed Population Is Shown In Red) Of Survey Population Compared To Reference Population

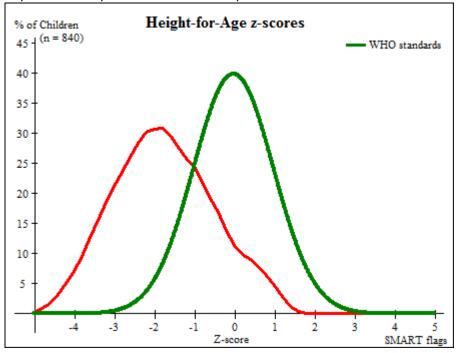


Table 61: Mean z-scores, Design Effects and excluded subjects-Batil Camp

Indicator	n	Mean z-	Design Effect	z-scores not	z-scores out
		scores ± SD	(z-score < -2)	available*	of range
Weight-for-Height	868	-0.55±1.00	1.16	1	4
Weight-for-Age	866	-1.36±1.00	1.16	1	6
Height-for-Age	840	-1.75±1.23	1.14	0	33

\* contains for WHZ and WAZ the children with edema.

## 3.9. Health/Feeding Programme Coverage

### **Feeding Programme Coverage Results**

Table 62: Programme Coverage for Acutely Malnourished Children Based On MUAC, Oedema and WHZ-Batil Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Supplementary feeding programme coverage	32/93	34.4(23.5-45.3)
Therapeutic feeding programme coverage	4/11	36.4(.7-71.0)

**Table 63:** Programme coverage for acutely malnourished children based on MUAC and oedema-Batil Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Supplementary feeding programme coverage	26/50	52.0(37.6-66.4)
Therapeutic feeding programme coverage	2/5	40.0(-114.9-194.9)

### Measles vaccination coverage results

	Measles (with card) n= 396	Measles (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n= 585
YES	51.0%	75.5 %
	(45.5-56.7; 95% CI)	(71.1-79.9; 95% CI)

Table 64: Measles Vaccination Coverage for Children Aged 9-59 Months (N=775)-Batil Camp

### Vitamin A supplementation coverage results

Table 65: Vitamin A Supplementation for Children Aged 6-59 Months within Past 6 Months (N= 873 )-Batil Camp

	Vitamin A capsule (with card) n=367	Vitamin A capsule (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n=529	
YES	42.0% (33.3-50.8; 95% CI)	60.6 % (52.8-68.4 95% CI)	

Table 66: DPT3/PENTA3 Vaccination Coverage for Children Aged 0-59 Months (N=872-Batil Camp)-Batil Camp

	DPT3 / PENTA3 (with card) n=457	DPT3 / PENTA3 (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n=681	
YES	52.4%	78.0 %	
	(47.9-57.0; 95% CI)	(73.9-82.2 95% CI)	

### **Diarrhoea Results**

Table 67:3 Period Prevalence of Diarrhoea-Batil Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Diarrhoea in the last two weeks	75/838	8.9 (6.1-11.8)

### 3.10. Anaemia Results Children 6 – 59 months

The total anaemia prevalence among children 6 to 59 months is of high health significance at 52.9 % (47.5-58.3 95% CI). Prevalence of anaemia among children 6 to 23 months is also of high public health significance at 69.2 % (61.4-77.2 95% CI).

**Table 68:** Prevalence of Total Anaemia, Anaemia Categories, and Mean Haemoglobin Concentration in Children 6-59 Months of Age and By Age Group-Batil Camp

	6-59 months	6-23 months	24-59 months
	n = 482	n=192	n=290
Total Anaemia (Hb<11.0 g/dL)	(255) 52.9%	(133) 69.2 %	(122) 42.0%
	(47.5-58.3 ; 95%	(61.4-77.2 95%	(35.0-49.1 ; 95%
	CI)	CI)	CI)
Mild Anaemia (Hb 10.0-10.9 g/dL)	(134) 27.8 %	(61) 31.8%	(73) 25.1 %
	(23.5-32.1; 95%	(24.8-38.8 ; 95%	(19.4-30.9; 95%
	CI)	CI )	CI )
Moderate Anaemia (7.0-9.9 g/dL)	(110) 22.8 %	(68) 35.4%	(42) 14.5 %
	(18.2-27.4; 95%	(26.8-44.0 ; 95%	(9.7-19.3 ; 95%
	CI)	CI)	CI)
Severe Anaemia (<7.0 g/dL)	(11) 2.3 %	(4) 2.0%	(7) 2.4
	(0.8-3.7 ; 95% Cl	(0.0-4.1 ; 95% Cl	(0-1.7;95% CI)
	)	)	
Mean Hb (g/dL)	10.7 g/dL	10.2 g/dL	10.9 g/dL
(SD / 95% CI)	(10.5-10.9 ; 95%	(10.0-10.5 ; 95%	(10.7-11.2; 95%
[range]	CI )	CI )	CI )
	[2-15.3]	[3.0-15.3]	[2.0-14.6]

Table 69: Prevalence of Moderate and Severe Anaemia in Children 6-59 Months of Age and By Age Group-Batil Camp

	6-59 months	6-23 months	24-59 months
	n = 482	n= 192	n= 290
Moderate and Severe Anaemia	(121) 25.1 %	(72) 37.5 %	(49) 16.9 %
(Hb<10.0 g/dL)	(20.0-30.1 95%	(28.3-46.7 95%	(11.6-22.2 95%
	CI)	CI)	CI)

# 3.11. IYCF Children 0-23 months

Indicator	Age range	Number / total	Prevalenc e (%)	95% CI
Timely initiation of breastfeeding	0-23 month	279/358	77.9	71.8-84.0
Exclusive breastfeeding under 6 months	0-5 months	45/97	46.4	30.5-62.3
Continued breastfeeding at 1 year	12-15 months	62/63	98.4	95.0- 101.8
Continued breastfeeding at 2 years	20-23 months	15/21	71.4	47.4- 95.5
Introduction of solid, semi-solid or soft foods	6-8 months	17/64	26.6	15.7- 37.4
Consumption of iron-rich or iron-fortified foods	6-23 month	109/237	46.0	37.2- 54.8
Bottle feeding	0-23 month	45/346	13.0	9.9-16.8

Table 70: Prevalence of Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices Indicators-Batil Camp

### Prevalence of intake

### Infant formula

Table 71: Infant Formula Intake in Children Aged 0-23 Months-Batil Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 0-23 months who receive infant formula	23/351	6.6 (2,2-10.9)
(fortified or non-fortified)		

### Fortified blended foods

Table 72: CSB+ Intake in Children Aged 6-23 Months-Batil Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 6-23	41/245	16.7 (10.1-23.4)
months who receive FBF		

Table 73: FSB++ Intake in Children Aged 6-23 Months-Batil Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 6-23	31/245	12.6 (6.4-12.9)
months who receive FBF++		

### 3.12. Anaemia Women 15-49 years

Table 74: Women Physiological Status and Age-Batil Camp

Physiological status	Number/total	% of sample
Non-pregnant	344/386	89.1
Pregnant	42/386	10.9
Mean age (range)	26.9(15-49)	

**Table 75:** Prevalence of Anaemia and Haemoglobin Concentration in Non-Pregnant Women of

 Reproductive Age (15-49 Years)-Batil Camp

Anaemia in non-pregnant women of reproductive age (15-49 years)	All n = 290
Total Anaemia (<12.0 g/dL)	(64) 22.1%
	(15.3-28.8 95% CI)
Mild Anaemia (11.0-11.9 g/dL)	(48) 16.6 %
	(11.0-22.1 95% CI)
Moderate Anaemia (8.0-10.9 g/dL)	(16) 5.5 %
	(2.6-8.5 95% CI)
Severe Anaemia (<8.0 g/dL)	(0) 0.0
	(0-0; 95% CI)
Mean Hb (g/dL)	12.9 g/dL
(SD / 95% CI)	(12.8-13.2 95% CI)
[range]	[9.6-16.2]

Table 76: ANC Enrolment and Iron-Folic Acid Pills Coverage among Pregnant Women (15-49 Years)-Batil Camp

	Number /total	% (95% CI)
Currently enrolled in ANC programme	34/40	85.0 (70.0-99.9)
Currently receiving iron-folic acid pills	34/34	100 (100-100)

### 3.13. Water Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH)

Table 77: WASH Sampling Information-Batil Camp

Household data	Planned	Actual	% of target
Total households surveyed	608	510	83.9
for WASH			

### Table 78: Water Quality-Batil Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households using an improved drinking water source	510/510	100 (100-100)
Proportion of households that use a covered or narrow necked container for storing their drinking water	386/510	75.7 (68.6-82.8)

Table 79: Water Quantity: Amount of Litres of Water Used Per Person per Day-Batil Camp

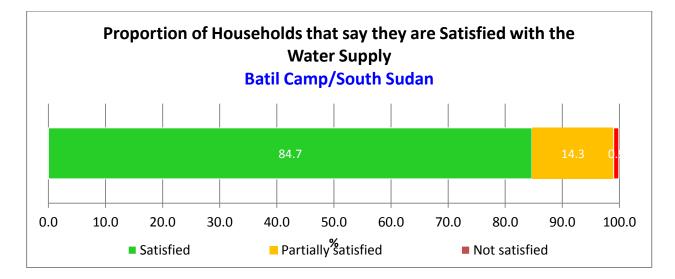
Proportion of households that use:	Number/total	% (95% CI)
≥ 20 lpppd	175/510	34.3 (27.9-40.7)
15 – <20 lpppd	93/510	18.2 (14.8-21.7)
<15 lpppd	242/510	47.5 (40.2-54.7)

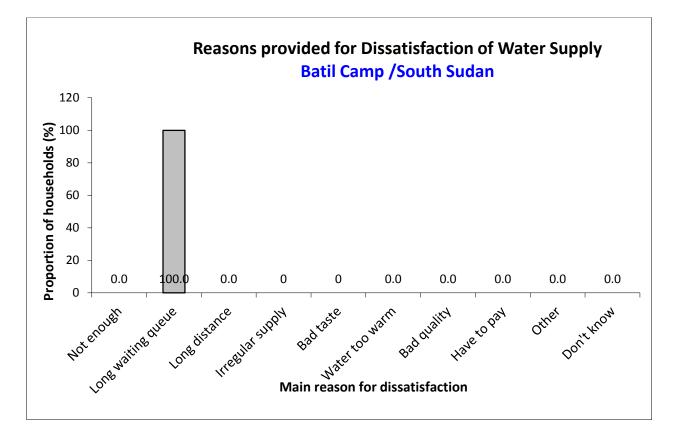
Add the average water usage in lpppd:\_\_\_\_\_18.7 lpppd\_\_\_\_\_

Table 80: Satisfaction with Water Supply-Batil Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households that say they are satisfied with the drinking water	432/510	84.7 (78.0-91.4)
supply		

**Figure 23:** Proportion of Households That Say They Are Satisfied With the Water Supply





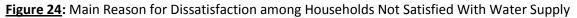


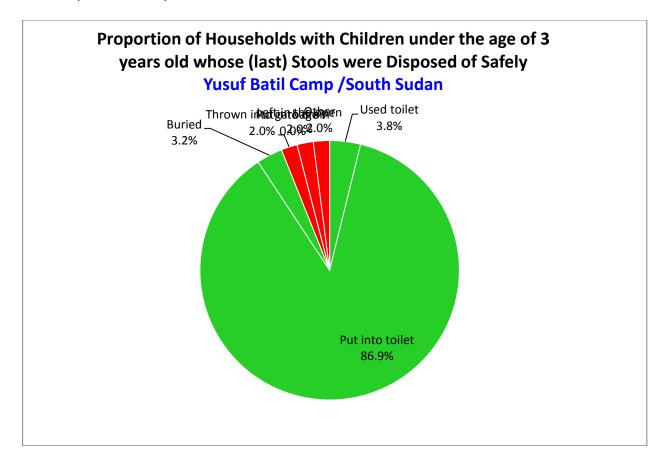
Table 81: safe excreta disposal-Batil Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households that use:		
An improved excreta disposal facility (improved toilet facility, 1 household)*,**	225/486	46.3 (37.0-55.6)
A shared family toilet (improved toilet facility, 2 households)**	130/486	26.7 (20.4-33.1)
A communal toilet (improved toilet facility, 3 households or more)	123/486	25.3 (18.1-32.5)
An unimproved toilet (unimproved toilet facility or public toilet)	8/486	1.6 (0.3-3.0)
Proportion of households with children under three years old that dispose of faeces safely	277/289	95.8 (92.8-98.9)

\*To maintain consistency with other survey instruments (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster survey), UNHCR SENS WASH module classifies an **"improved excreta disposal facility"** as a toilet in the "improved" category **AND** one that is **not shared** with other families / households.

\*\*According to UNHCR WASH monitoring system, an **"improved excreta disposal facility"** is defined differently than in survey instruments and is defined as a toilet in the "improved" category AND one that is shared by a *maximum* of 2 families / households or no more than *12 individuals*. Therefore, the following two categories from the SENS survey definitions are considered "improved excreta disposal facility" for UNHCR WASH monitoring system: "improved excreta disposal facility, 1 household)" and "shared family toilet (improved toilet facility, 2 households)".

**Figure 25**: Proportion of Households With Children Under The Age Of 3 Years Whose (Last) Stools Were Disposed Of Safely



## 3.14. Mosquito Net Coverage

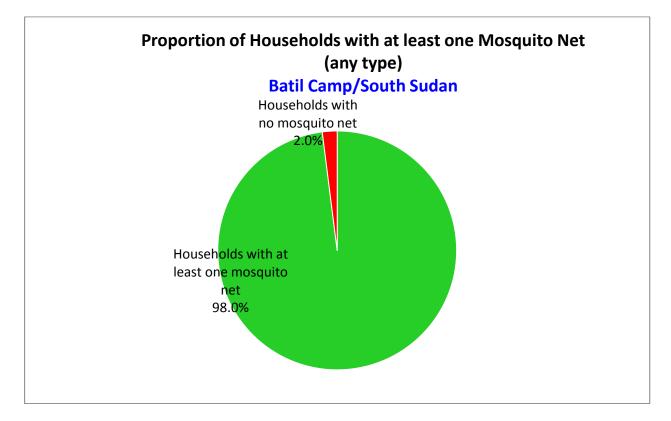
Table 82: Mosquito Net Coverage Sampling Information- Batil Camp

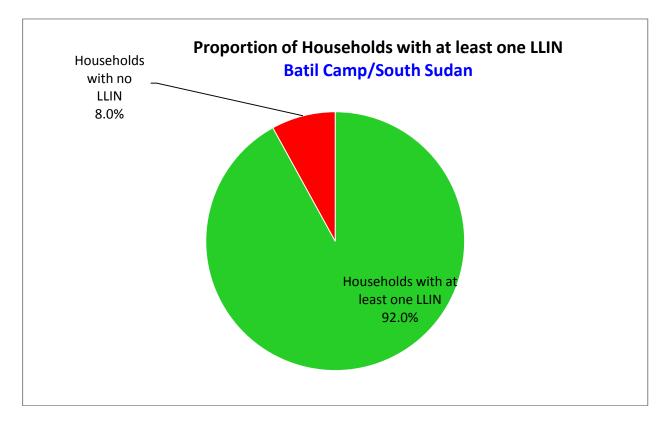
Household data	Planned	Actual	% of target
Total households surveyed	304	304	100
for mosquito net coverage			

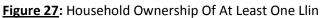
Table 83: Household Mosquito Net Ownership- Batil Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of total households		
owning at least one mosquito	296/302	98.0 (96.2-99.9)
net of any type		
Proportion of total households	278/302	92.0 (88.6-95.5)
owning at least one LLIN		

Figure 26: Household Ownership of At Least One Mosquito Net (Any Type)





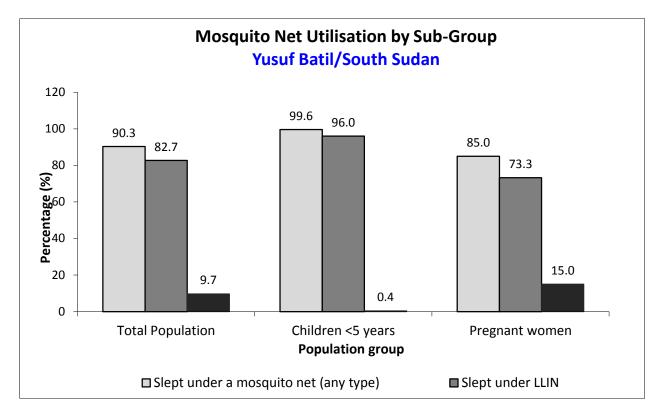


### Table 84: Number Of Nets-Batil Camp

Average number of LLINs per household	Average number of persons per LLIN
2.8	2.2

### Table 85: Mosquito Net Utilisation- Batil Camp

	Proportion of populatio (all ages	on	Proportion of 0-59 months		Proportion of pregnant women	
	Total No= 1894	%	Total No= 470	%	Total No= 60	%
Slept under net of any type	1712	90.3	468	99.6	51	85
Slept under LLIN	1567	82.7	451	96	44	73.3



### Figure 28: Mosquito Net Utilization by Sub-Group

### Gendrassa Camp

The demographic characteristics are illustrated in table 12 below. It will be noticed that the number of under 5 survey is much higher than anticipated and there was no non response observed.

<b><u>Table 86</u></b> : Demographic Characteristics of the Gendrassa	Survey Population-Gendrassa Camp

Total households surveyed	596
Total population surveyed	4072
Total U5 surveyed	875
Average household size	4.6
% of U5	21.4

### Table 87: Target and Actual Number Captured-Gendrassa Camp

	Target (No.)	Total surveyed (No.)	% of the target
Children 6-59 months	414	875	211%
Clusters (where applicable)	39	37	94.9%

## 3.15. Anthropometric results (based on WHO standards 2006)

	Boys		Girls		Total		Ratio
AGE (mo)	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	Boy:girl
6-17	163	55.8	129	44.2	292	33.4	1.3
18-29	99	55.0	81	45.0	180	20.6	1.2
30-41	116	51.8	108	48.2	224	25.6	1.1
42-53	75	58.6	53	41.4	128	14.6	1.4
54-59	23	45.1	28	54.9	51	5.8	0.8
Total	476	54.4	399	45.6	875	100.0	1.2

Table 88: Distribution of age and sex of sample- Gendrassa Camp

Table 89: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on weight-for-height z-scores (and/or oedema) and by sex-Gendrassa Camp

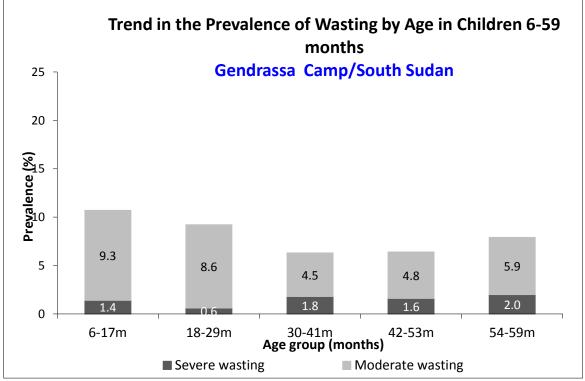
	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 856	n = 464	n = 392
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(72) 8.4 %	(38) 8.2 %	(34) 8.7 %
(<-2 z-score and/or oedema)	(6.6 - 10.7	(6.1 - 10.9	(5.8 - 12.9
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(60) 7.0 %	(32) 6.9 %	(28) 7.1 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score, no	(5.4 - 9.0 95%	(4.9 - 9.7 95%	(4.7 - 10.6
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(12) 1.4 %	(6) 1.3 %	(6) 1.5 %
(<-3 z-score and/or oedema)	(0.8 - 2.3 95%	(0.6 - 2.8 95%	(0.7 - 3.3 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

The prevalence of oedema is 0.0 %

**Table 90**: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height z-scores and/or oedema-Gendrassa Camp

		Severe (<-3 z-	•	Moderate wasting (>= -3 and <-2 z- score )		Normal (> = -2 z score)		Oedema	
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	281	4	1.4	26	9.3	251	89.3	0	0.0
18-29	174	1	0.6	15	8.6	158	90.8	0	0.0
30-41	224	4	1.8	10	4.5	210	93.8	0	0.0
42-53	126	2	1.6	6	4.8	118	93.7	0	0.0
54-59	51	1	2.0	3	5.9	47	92.2	0	0.0
Total	856	12	1.4	60	7.0	784	91.6	0	0.0

Figure 29: Trend in the Prevalence of Wasting By Age in Children 6-59 Months



**Table 91**: Distribution of acute malnutrition and oedema based on weight-for-height z-scores-Gendrassa Camp

	<-3 z-score	>=-3 z-score
Oedema present	Marasmic kwashiorkor	Kwashiorkor
	No. 0	No. 0
	(0.0 %)	(0.0 %)
Oedema absent	Marasmic	Not severely malnourished
	No. 22	No. 853
	(2.5 %)	(97.5 %)

Figure 30: Distribution of Weight-For-Height Z-Scores (Based On WHO Growth Standards

The Reference Population Is Shown In Green and The Surveyed Population Is Shown In Red) Of Survey Population Compared To Reference Population

The Figure below shows that the distribution for weight-for-height z-scores for the survey sample is shifted to the left, illustrating a poorer status than the international WHO Standard population of children aged 6-59 months.

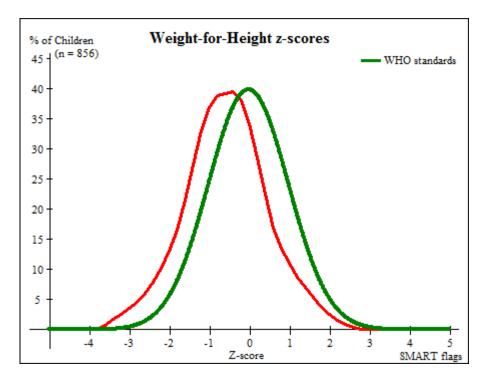


Table 92: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on MUAC cut off's (and/or oedema) and by sex-Gendrassa Camp

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 875	n = 476	n = 399
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(59) 6.7 %	(23) 4.8 %	(36) 9.0 %
(< 125 mm and/or oedema)	(5.3 - 8.5 95%	(3.3 - 7.0 95%	(6.4 - 12.6
	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(45) 5.1 %	(18) 3.8 %	(27) 6.8 %
(< 125 mm and >= 115 mm, no	(3.9 - 6.7 95%	(2.4 - 5.8 95%	(4.8 - 9.5 95%
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(14) 1.6 %	(5) 1.1 %	(9) 2.3 %
(< 115 mm and/or oedema)	(0.9 - 3.0 95%	(0.4 - 2.9 95%	(1.1 - 4.8 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

Table 93: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on MUAC cut off's and/or oedema-Gendrassa Camp

		Severe wasting (< 115 mm)		Moderate wasting (>= 115 mm and < 125 mm)		Normal (> = 125 mm )		Oedema	
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	292	5	1.7	37	12.7	250	85.6	0	0.0
18-29	180	4	2.2	3	1.7	173	96.1	0	0.0
30-41	224	4	1.8	3	1.3	217	96.9	0	0.0
42-53	128	0	0.0	2	1.6	126	98.4	0	0.0
54-59	51	1	2.0	0	0.0	50	98.0	0	0.0
Total	875	14	1.6	45	5.1	816	93.3	0	0.0

Table 94: Prevalence of underweight based on weight-for-age z-scores by sex-Gendrassa Camp

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 858	n = 468	n = 390
Prevalence of underweight	(193) 22.5 %	(103) 22.0 %	(90) 23.1 %
(<-2 z-score)	(18.6 - 26.9	(17.8 - 26.9	(17.3 - 30.0
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate underweight	(155) 18.1 %	(82) 17.5 %	(73) 18.7 %
<pre>(&lt;-2 z-score and &gt;=-3 z-score)</pre>	(14.6 - 22.1	(13.6 - 22.2	(13.8 - 24.8
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe underweight	(38) 4.4 %	(21) 4.5 %	(17) 4.4 %
(<-3 z-score)	(3.1 - 6.4 95%	(2.9 - 6.9 95%	(2.7 - 6.9 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

Table 95: Prevalence of underweight by age, based on weight-for-age z-scores-Gendrassa Camp

		Sev underv (<-3 z-	weight	under\ (>= -3 ar	ModerateNormalOederunderweight(> = -2 z score)>= -3 and <-2 z- score )		nderweight (> = -2 z score) -3 and <-2 z-				ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%		
(mo)	no.										
6-17	283	12	4.2	46	16.3	225	79.5	0	0.0		
18-29	176	14	8.0	27	15.3	135	76.7	0	0.0		
30-41	222	5	2.3	38	17.1	179	80.6	0	0.0		
42-53	126	5	4.0	26	20.6	95	75.4	0	0.0		
54-59	51	2	3.9	18	35.3	31	60.8	0	0.0		
Total	858	38	4.4	155	18.1	665	77.5	0	0.0		

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 806	n = 437	n = 369
Prevalence of stunting	(270) 33.5 %	(154) 35.2 %	(116) 31.4 %
(<-2 z-score)	(28.7 - 38.6	(29.5 - 41.4	(26.0 - 37.4
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate stunting	(183) 22.7 %	(103) 23.6 %	(80) 21.7 %
<pre>(&lt;-2 z-score and &gt;=-3 z-score)</pre>	(19.5 - 26.3	(18.8 - 29.1	(17.7 - 26.3
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe stunting	(87) 10.8 %	(51) 11.7 %	(36) 9.8 %
(<-3 z-score)	(7.8 - 14.7	(8.1 - 16.5	(6.2 - 15.0
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)

Table 96: Prevalence of stunting based on height-for-age z-scores and by sex-Gendrassa Camp

Table 97: Prevalence of stunting by age based on height-for-age z-scores-Gendrassa Camp

			Severe stunting (<-3 z-score) (		Moderate stunting (>= -3 and <-2 z- score )		mal z score)
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No. %		No.	%
6-17	262	16	6.1	45	17.2	201	76.7
18-29	161	12	7.5	37	23.0	112	69.6
30-41	210	35	16.7	54	25.7	121	57.6
42-53	122	11	9.0	31	25.4	80	65.6
54-59	51	13	25.5	16	31.4	22	43.1
Total	806	87	10.8	183	22.7	536	66.5

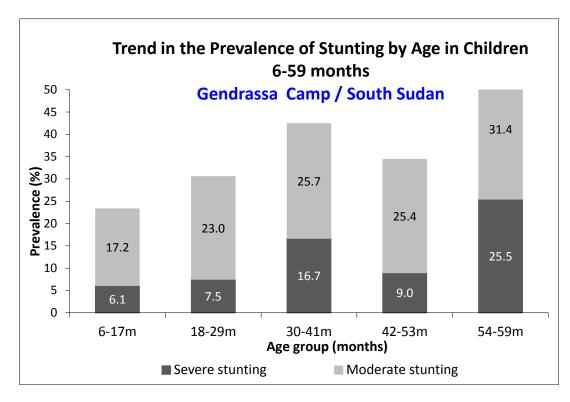
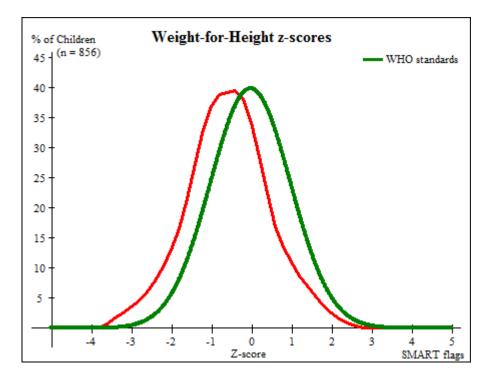


Figure 31: Trends in the Prevalence of Stunting By Age in Children 6-59 Months

**Figure 32:** Distribution of Height-For-Age Z-Scores (Based On WHO Growth Standards; The Reference Population Is Shown In Green And The Surveyed Population Is Shown In Red) Of Survey Population Compared To Reference Population



Indicator	n	Mean z-	Design Effect	z-scores not	z-scores out
		scores ± SD	(z-score < -2)	available*	of range
Weight-for-Height	856	-0.57±1.03	1.12	0	19
Weight-for-Age	858	-1.13±1.13	2.04	0	17
Height-for-Age	806	-1.41±1.30	2.17	0	69

#### Table 98: Mean z-scores, Design Effects and excluded subjects-Gendrassa Camp

\* contains for WHZ and WAZ the children with edema.

## 3.16. Health/Feeding programme coverage

Table 99: Programme Coverage for Acutely Malnourished Children Based On MUAC, Oedema and WHZ-Gendrassa camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Supplementary feeding programme coverage	22/79	27.9 (17.5-38.2)
Therapeutic feeding programme coverage	6/41	14.6 (2.3-27.0)

Table 100: Programme coverage for acutely malnourished children based on MUAC and oedema-Gendrassa Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Supplementary feeding programme coverage	20/42	47.6(29.6-65.7)
Therapeutic feeding programme coverage	5/25	18.7(0.0-36.9)

## Measles vaccination coverage results

Table 101: Measles Vaccination Coverage for Children Aged 9-59 Months (N=791)-Gendrassa Camp

	Measles (with card) n= 506	Measles (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n= 690
YES	64.0 %	87.3 %
	(55.6-72.3; 95% CI)	(83.6-91.0 95% CI)

## Vitamin A supplementation coverage results

 Table 102: Vitamin A Supplementation for Children Aged 6-59 Months within Past 6 Months (N=

 851)-Gendrassa Camp

	Vitamin A capsule (with card) n=566	Vitamin A capsule (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n=777
YES	64.8 % (56.0-73.5; 95% CI)	88.9 % (85.2-92.6 95% CI)

Table 103: DPT3/PENTA3 Vaccination Coverage for Children Aged 0-59 Months (N=852)-Gendrassa Camp

	DPT3 / PENTA3 (with card) n=607	DPT3 / PENTA3 (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n=793
YES	69.3 %	90.7 %
	(61.7-76.9 95% CI)	(87.0-94.4 95% CI)

## **Diarrhoea Results**

Table 104:4 Period Prevalence of Diarrhoea-Gendrassa Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Diarrhoea in the last two weeks	85/849	10.0 (6.5-13.4)

# 3.17. Anaemia Children 6 – 59 months

The total anaemia prevalence among children 6 to 59 months is of high public health significance 46.1 % (40.1 -52.2 95% CI). This is extremely high in Young children of 6 to 23 months with an anaemia prevalence of 71.0% (63.5-78.5 95% CI)

**Table 105:** Prevalence of Total Anaemia, Anaemia Categories, and Mean Haemoglobin Concentration in Children 6-59 Months of Age and By Age Group-Gendrassa Camp

	6-59 months	6-23 months	24-59 months
	n = 455	n=192	n=255
Total Anaemia (Hb<11.0 g/dL)	(210) 46.1%	(142) 71.0%	(68) 26.6%
	(40.1 -52.2 95%	(63.5-78.5 95%	(18.6-33.8 95%
	CI)	CI)	CI)
Mild Anaemia (Hb 10.0-10.9 g/dL)	(118) 25.9 %	(81) 40.5%	(37) 14.5%
	(21.5-30.4 95%	(32.3-48.7 95%	(10.2-18.9 95%
	CI)	CI )	CI )
Moderate Anaemia (7.0-9.9 g/dL)	(88) 19.3%	(59) 29.5 %	(29) 11.4%
	(14.5-24.2 95%	(22.3-36.7 95%	(7.2-15.6 95%
	CI)	CI)	CI)
Severe Anaemia (<7.0 g/dL)	(4) 0.8%	(2) 1.0%	(2) 0.7
	(-0.1-1.9 95% Cl	(-1.0-3.0 95% Cl	(-0.3-1.8 95% Cl)
	)	)	
Mean Hb (g/dL)	11.0 g/dL	10.4 g/dL	11.5 g/dL
(SD / 95% CI)	(10.8-11.2 95%	(10.2-10.6 95%	(11.3-11.7 95%
[range]	CI )	CI )	CI )
	[2.0-15.5]	[3.0-15.5]	[2-14.3]

**Table 106**: Prevalence of Moderate and Severe Anaemia in Children 6-59 Months of Age and By Age Group-Gendrassa Camp

	6-59 months	6-23 months	24-59 months
	n = 455	n= 200	n= 255
Moderate and Severe Anaemia	(92) 20.2%	(61) 30.5%	(31) 12.2%
(Hb<10.0 g/dL)	(15.6-24.9 95%	(23.6-37.4 95%	(8.0-16.3 95% CI)
	CI)	CI)	

## 3.18. IYCF Children 0-23 months

Table 107: Prevalence of Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices Indicators-Gendrassa Camp

Indicator	Age range	Number/ total	Prevalence (%)	95% CI
Timely initiation of breastfeeding	0-23 months	405/428	94.6	91.7-97.6
Exclusive breastfeeding under 6 months	0-5 months	60/81	74.1	57.9-90.2
Continued breastfeeding at 1 year	12-15 months	69/70	98.6	95.7-101.5
Continued breastfeeding at 2 years	20-23 months	32/32	100	100-100
Introduction of solid, semi- solid or soft foods	6-8 months	46/81	56.8	41.2-68.4
Consumption of iron-rich or iron-fortified foods	6-23 months	164/284	57.7	47.8-68.5
Bottle feeding	0-23 months	16/427	3.7	1.3-6.2

## Prevalence of intake

#### Infant formula

Table 108: Infant Formula Intake in Children Aged 0-23 Months-Gendrassa Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 0-23 months who receive infant formula	16/427	3.7 (0.1-6.5)
(fortified or non-fortified)		

#### Fortified blended foods

Table 109: CSB+ Intake in Children Aged 6-23 Months-Gendrassa Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 6-23	9/338	2.7 (0.8-4.5)
months who receive FBF		

Table 110: FSB++ Intake in Children Aged 6-23 Months-Gendrassa Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 6-23	5/337	1.4 (0.2-2.7)
months who receive FBF++		

## 3.19. Anaemia Women 15-49 years

Table 111: Women Physiological Status and Age-Gendrassa Camp

Physiological status	Number/total	% of sample
Non-pregnant	489/561	88.1
Pregnant	71/561	11.7
Don't know	1/561	0.2
Mean age (range)	26.7(15-49)	

Table 112: Prevalence of Anaemia and Haemoglobin Concentration in Non-Pregnant Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 Years)-Gendrassa Camp

Anaemia in non-pregnant women of reproductive age (15-49 years)	All n = 396
Total Anaemia (<12.0 g/dL)	(112) 28.3% (23.9-32.7 95% CI)
Mild Anaemia (11.0-11.9 g/dL)	(68) 17.2% (14.6-19.7 95% CI)
Moderate Anaemia (8.0-10.9 g/dL)	(38) 9.6% (6.4-12.7 95% CI)
Severe Anaemia (<8.0 g/dL)	(6) 1.5% (0.4-2.6 95% Cl)
Mean Hb (g/dL) (SD / 95% CI) [range]	12.4 g/dL (12.3-12.7) [3-16.0]

Table 113 : ANC Enrolment and Iron-Folic Acid Pills Coverage among Pregnant Women (15-49 Years)-Gendrassa Camp

	Number /total	% (95% CI)
Currently enrolled in ANC programme	41/50	82.0 (69.4-94.6)
Currently receiving iron-folic acid pills	40/44	90.9 (81.0-100.7)

# 3.20. Water Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH)

#### Table 114: WASH Sampling Information-Gendrassa Camp

Household data	Planned	Actual	% of target
Total households surveyed	608	572	94.0
for WASH			

### Table 115: Water Quality-Gendrassa Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households using an improved drinking water source	571/572	99.8 (99.4-100)
Proportion of households that use a covered or narrow necked container for storing their drinking water	337/566	59.5 (49.2-69.9)

#### Table 116: Water Quantity: Amount of Litres of Water Used Per Person per Day-Gendrassa Camp

Proportion of households that use:	Number/total	% (95% CI)
≥ 20 lpppd	223/567	39.3 (32.7-45.9)
15 – <20 lpppd	112/567	19.8 (16.2-23.3)
<15 lpppd	232/567	40.9 (34.0-47.8)

Add the average water usage in lpppd:\_\_\_\_\_20.6 lpppd\_\_\_\_\_\_

Table 117: Satisfaction with Water Supply-Gendrassa Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households that say they are satisfied with the drinking water supply	451/571	79.0 (72.2-85.8)

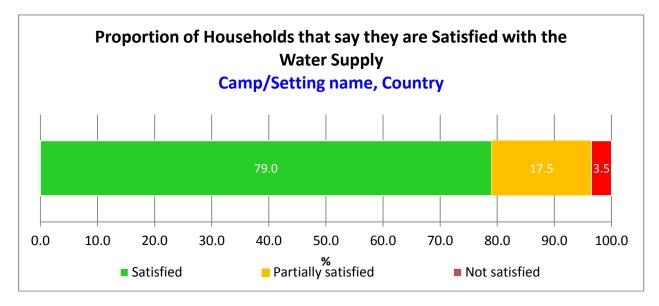
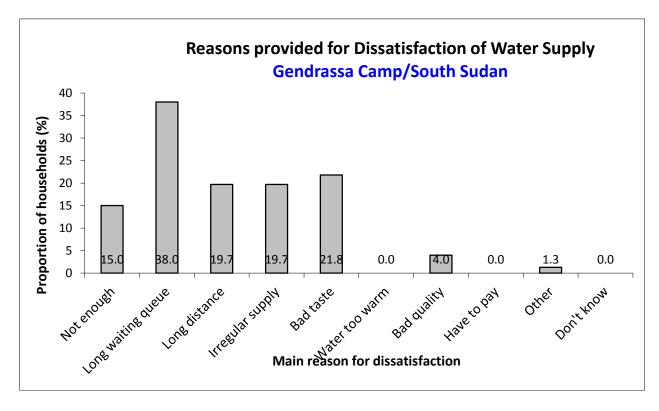




Figure 34: Main Reason for Dissatisfaction among Households Not Satisfied With Water Supply



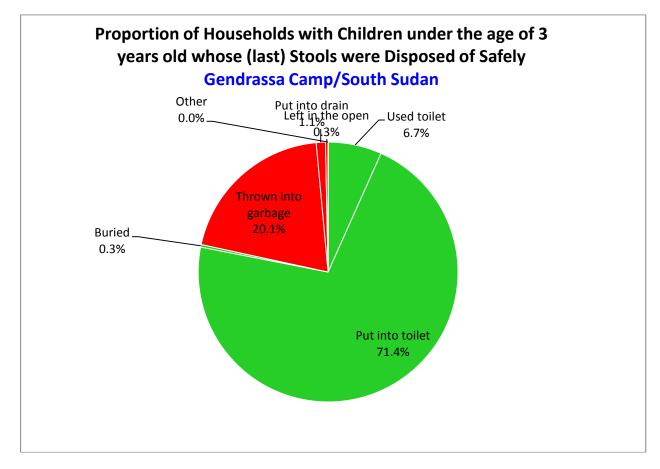
#### Table 118: Safe excreta disposal-Gendrassa Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households that		
use:		
An improved excreta		
disposal facility (improved	121/556	21.8 (15.5-28.0)
toilet facility, 1 household)*,**		
A shared family toilet	138/556	24.8 (19.2-30.4)
(improved toilet facility, 2		
households)**		
A communal toilet	203/556	36.5 (27.3-45.7)
(improved toilet facility, 3		
households or more)		
An unimproved toilet	94/556	16.9 (10.0-23.8)
(unimproved toilet facility		
or public toilet)		
Proportion of households with	398/407	97.8 (95.9-99.7)
children under three years old		
that dispose of faeces safely		

\*To maintain consistency with other survey instruments (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster survey), UNHCR SENS WASH module classifies an **"improved excreta disposal facility"** as a toilet in the "improved" category **AND** one that is **not shared** with other families / households.

\*\*According to UNHCR WASH monitoring system, an **"improved excreta disposal facility"** is defined differently than in survey instruments and is defined as a toilet in the "improved" category AND one that is shared by a *maximum* of 2 families / households or no more than *12 individuals*. Therefore, the following two categories from the SENS survey definitions are considered "improved excreta disposal facility" for UNHCR WASH monitoring system: "improved excreta disposal facility (improved toilet facility, 1 household)" and "shared family toilet (improved toilet facility, 2 households)".





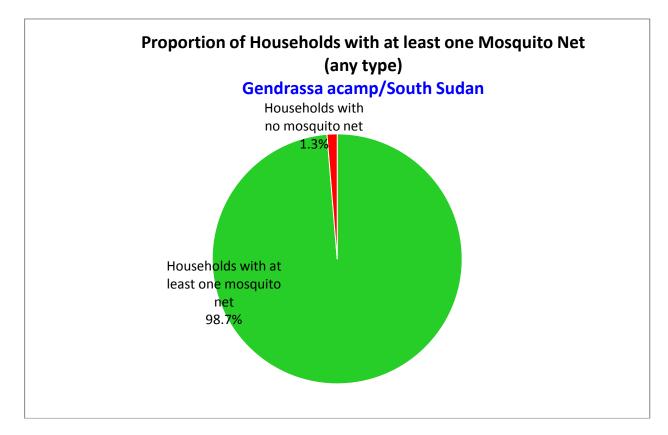
# 3.21. Mosquito Net Coverage

Table 119: Mosquito Net Coverage Sampling Information-Gendrassa Camp

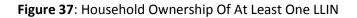
Household data	Planned	Actual	% of target
Total households surveyed	304	307	100.9%
for mosquito net coverage			

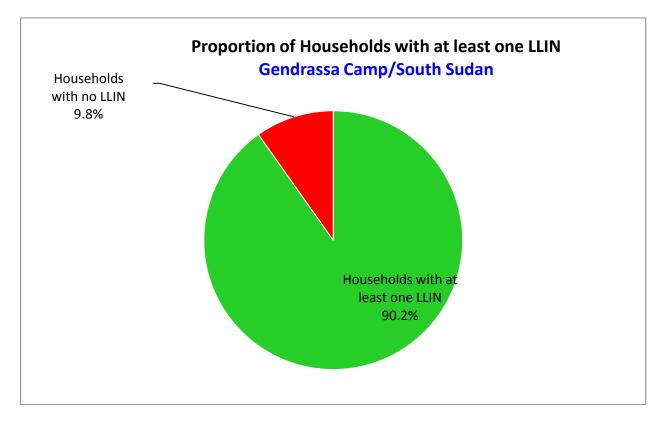
Table 120: Household Mosquito Net Ownership-Gendrassa Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of total households owning at least one mosquito net of any type	302/306	98.7 (97.4-100.0)
Proportion of total households owning at least one LLIN	276/306	90.1 (85.0-95.4)



**Figure 36**: Household Ownership of At Least One Mosquito Net (Any Type)



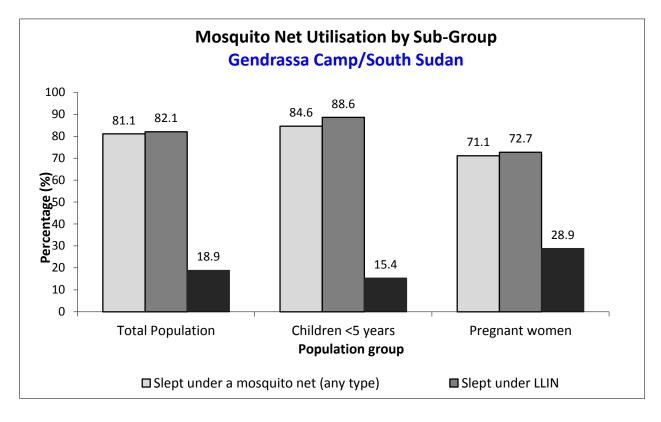


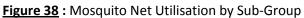
#### Table 121: Number Of Nets-Gendrassa Camp

Average number of LLINs per household	Average number of persons per LLIN
2.7	2.6

#### Table 122: Mosquito Net Utilisation-Gendrassa Camp.

	Proportion of total population (all ages)		Proportion of 0-59 m	onths	Proportion of pregnant women		
	Total No= 2039	%	Total No= 501	%	Total No= 66	%	
Slept under net of any type	1654	81.1	424	84.6	47	71.12	
Slept under LLIN	1675	82.1	444	88.6	48	72.7	





# Kaya Camp

The demographic characteristics are illustrated in table 12 below. It will be noticed that the number of under 5 survey is much higher than anticipated and there was no non response observed.

Table 153 : Demographic Characteristics of the Kaya Survey Population-Kaya Camp

Total households surveyed	613
Total population surveyed	4022
Total U5 surveyed	946
Average household size	6.5
% of U5	23.5

#### Table 124: Target and Actual Number Captured-Kaya Camp

	Target (No.)	Total surveyed (No.)	% of the target
Children 6-59 months	414	947	228%
Clusters (where applicable)	39	37	94.8 %

# 3.22. Anthropometric results (based on WHO standards 2006)

	Boys		Girls		Total		Ratio
AGE (mo)	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	Boy:girl
6-17	134	47.7	147	52.3	281	29.7	0.9
18-29	74	48.7	78	51.3	152	16.1	0.9
30-41	118	49.8	119	50.2	237	25.1	1.0
42-53	85	53.1	75	46.9	160	16.9	1.1
54-59	54	46.6	62	53.4	116	12.3	0.9
Total	465	49.2	481	50.8	946	100.0	1.0

Table 125: Distribution of age and sex of sample-Kaya Camp

**Table 126** : Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on weight-for-height z-scores (and/oroedema) and by sex-Kaya Camp

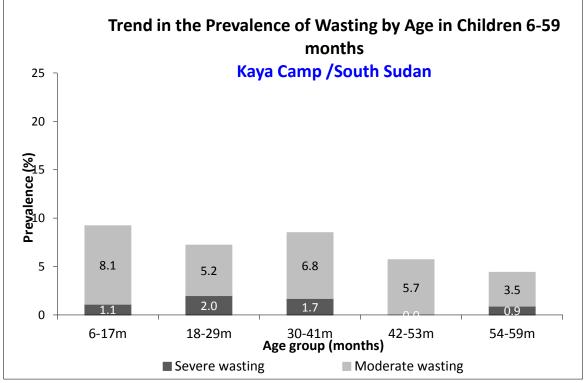
	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 929	n = 458	n = 471
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(71) 7.6 %	(36) 7.9 %	(35) 7.4 %
(<-2 z-score and/or oedema)	(5.9 - 9.8 95%	(6.2 - 10.0	(5.0 - 11.0
	C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(59) 6.4 %	(29) 6.3 %	(30) 6.4 %
<pre>(&lt;-2 z-score and &gt;=-3 z-score, no</pre>	(4.8 - 8.3 95%	(4.7 - 8.5 95%	(4.4 - 9.2 95%
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(12) 1.3 %	(7) 1.5 %	(5) 1.1 %
(<-3 z-score and/or oedema)	(0.7 - 2.4 95%	(0.8 - 3.1 95%	(0.4 - 2.6 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

The prevalence of oedema is 0.1 %

**Table 127**: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height z-scores and/oroedema-Kaya Camp

		Severe wasting (<-3 z-score)		Moderate wasting (>= -3 and <-2 z- score )		Nor (> = -2 z		Oed	ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	272	3	1.1	22	8.1	247	90.8	0	0.0
18-29	149	3	2.0	8	5.4	138	92.6	0	0.0
30-41	234	4	1.7	16	6.8	213	91.0	1	0.4
42-53	159	0	0.0	9	5.7	150	94.3	0	0.0
54-59	115	1	0.9	4	3.5	110	95.7	0	0.0
Total	929	11	1.2	59	6.4	858	92.4	1	0.1

Figure 39 : Trend in the Prevalence of Wasting By Age in Children 6-59 Months



**Table 128**: Distribution of acute malnutrition and oedema based on weight-for-height z-scores-Kaya Camp

	<-3 z-score	>=-3 z-score
Oedema present	Marasmic kwashiorkor	Kwashiorkor
	No. 0	No. 1
	(0.0 %)	(0.1 %)
Oedema absent	Marasmic	Not severely malnourished
	No. 21	No. 924
	(2.2 %)	(97.7 %)

Figure 40: Distribution of Weight-For-Height Z-Scores (Based On WHO Growth Standards;

The Reference Population Is Shown In Green And The Surveyed Population Is Shown In Red) Of Survey Population Compared To Reference Population

The Figure below shows that the distribution for weight-for-height z-scores for the survey sample is shifted to the left, illustrating a poorer status than the international WHO Standard population of children aged 6-59 months.

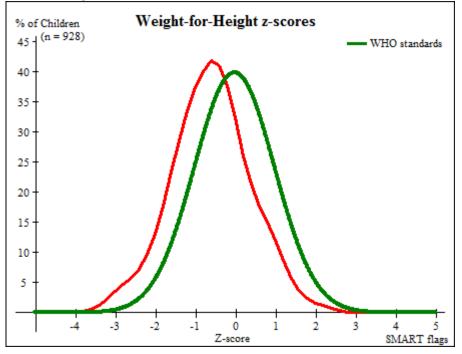


Table 129 : Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on MUAC cut off's (and/or oedema) and by sex-Kaya Camp

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 946	n = 465	n = 481
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(75) 7.9 %	(26) 5.6 %	(49) 10.2 %
(< 125 mm and/or oedema)	(6.1 - 10.2	(3.8 - 8.1 95%	(7.1 - 14.4
	95% C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(36) 3.8 %	(11) 2.4 %	(25) 5.2 %
(< 125 mm and >= 115 mm, no	(2.8 - 5.2 95%	(1.4 - 4.1 95%	(3.4 - 7.9 95%
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(39) 4.1 %	(15) 3.2 %	(24) 5.0 %
(< 115 mm and/or oedema)	(2.9 - 5.9 95%	(1.9 - 5.4 95%	(2.8 - 8.6 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

Table 130: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on MUAC cut off's and/or oedema-Kaya Camp

			re wasting Moderate Normal Oedem (15 mm) wasting (> = 125 mm) (>= 115 mm and < 125 mm)		n) wasting (> = 125 mm ) (>= 115 mm and				ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	281	13	4.6	24	8.5	244	86.8	0	0.0
18-29	152	7	4.6	7	4.6	138	90.8	0	0.0
30-41	237	10	4.2	6	2.5	221	93.2	1	0.4
42-53	160	4	2.5	0	0.0	156	97.5	0	0.0
54-59	116	4	3.4	0	0.0	112	96.6	0	0.0
Total	946	38	4.0	37	3.9	871	92.1	1	0.1

Table 131: Prevalence of underweight based on weight-for-age z-scores by sex-Kaya Camp

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 928	n = 459	n = 469
Prevalence of underweight	(305) 32.9 %	(152) 33.1 %	(153) 32.6 %
(<-2 z-score)	(29.2 - 36.8	(28.9 - 37.6	(28.3 - 37.3
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate underweight	(237) 25.5 %	(121) 26.4 %	(116) 24.7 %
<pre>(&lt;-2 z-score and &gt;=-3 z-score)</pre>	(22.5 - 28.8	(22.6 - 30.5	(21.0 - 28.8
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe underweight	(68) 7.3 %	(31) 6.8 %	(37) 7.9 %
(<-3 z-score)	(5.5 - 9.7 95%	(4.8 - 9.5 95%	(5.6 - 11.0
	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)

Table 132: Prevalence of underweight by age, based on weight-for-age z-scores-Kaya Camp

		Sev underv (<-3 z-	veight		weight nd <-2 z-	Normal (> = -2 z score)			
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	272	15	5.5	57	21.0	200	73.5	0	0.0
18-29	149	15	10.1	41	27.5	93	62.4	0	0.0
30-41	232	22	9.5	73	31.5	137	59.1	1	0.4
42-53	160	5	3.1	45	28.1	110	68.8	0	0.0
54-59	115	11	9.6	21	18.3	83	72.2	0	0.0
Total	928	68	7.3	237	25.5	623	67.1	1	0.1

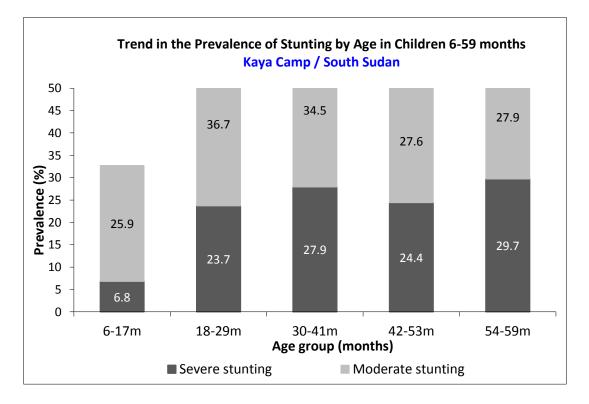
	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 898	n = 440	n = 458
Prevalence of stunting	(457) 50.9 %	(233) 53.0 %	(224) 48.9 %
(<-2 z-score)	(47.4 - 54.4	(47.6 - 58.2	(44.6 - 53.3
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate stunting	(272) 30.3 %	(132) 30.0 %	(140) 30.6 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score)	(27.5 - 33.3	(25.1 - 35.3	(26.5 - 34.9
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe stunting	(185) 20.6 %	(101) 23.0 %	(84) 18.3 %
(<-3 z-score)	(17.9 - 23.6	(19.1 - 27.3	(14.9 - 22.3
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)

Table 133: Prevalence of stunting based on height-for-age z-scores and by sex-Kaya Camp

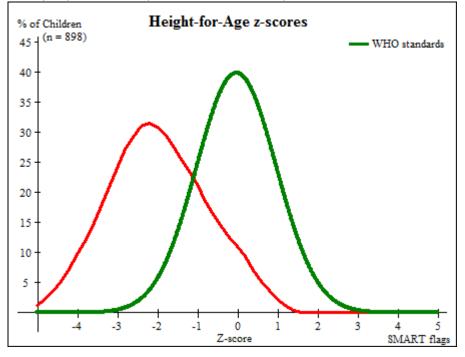
Table 134: Prevalence of stunting by age based on height-for-age z-scores-Kaya camp

_			Severe stunting (<-3 z-score)		stunting (>= -3 and <-2 z-		
Age (mo)	Total no.	No. %		No.	%	No.	%
6-17	266	18	6.8	69	25.9	179	67.3
18-29	139	33	23.7	51	36.7	55	39.6
30-41	226	63	27.9	78	34.5	85	37.6
42-53	156	38	24.4	43	27.6	75	48.1
54-59	111	33	29.7	31	27.9	47	42.3
Total	898	185	20.6	272	30.3	441	49.1

**Figure 41**: Trends in the Prevalence of Stunting By Age in Children 6-59 Months



**Figure 42**: Distribution of Height-For-Age Z-Scores (Based On WHO Growth Standards; The Reference Population Is Shown In Green And The Surveyed Population Is Shown In Red) Of Survey Population Compared To Reference Population



Indicator	n	Mean z-	Design Effect	z-scores not	z-scores out
		scores ± SD	(z-score < -2)	available*	of range
Weight-for-Height	928	-0.60±1.00	1.14	1	17
Weight-for-Age	928	-1.55±1.05	1.47	1	17
Height-for-Age	898	-1.97±1.22	1.06	0	48

\* contains for WHZ and WAZ the children with edema.

# **3.23.** Health/Feeding programme coverage

Table 136: Programme Coverage for Acutely Malnourished Children Based On MUAC, Oedema and WHZ-Kaya Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Supplementary feeding programme coverage	22/81	27.1(14.6-39.7)
Therapeutic feeding programme coverage	6/50	12.0(1.6-22.4)

**Table 137:** Programme coverage for acutely malnourished children based on MUAC and oedema-Kaya Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Supplementary feeding programme coverage	17/37	45.9 (27.5-64.3)
Therapeutic feeding programme coverage	5/39	12.8(2.0-23.6)

#### Measles vaccination coverage results

	Measles (with card) n= 508	Measles (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n= 727
YES	59.4%	85.1 %
	(49.8-69.1 95% CI)	(79.7-90.5 95% CI)

Table 138: Measles Vaccination Coverage for Children Aged 9-59 Months (N=854)-Kaya Camp

#### Vitamin A supplementation coverage results

**Table 140:** Vitamin A Supplementation for Children Aged 6-59 Months within Past 6 Months (N=946)-Kaya Camp

	Vitamin A capsule (with card)	Vitamin A capsule (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother)
	n=548	n=798
YES	57.9%	84.3 %
	(48.6-67.2 95% CI)	(78.8-89.9 95% CI)

Table 141: DPT3/PENTA3 Vaccination Coverage for Children Aged 0-59 Months (N=946)-Kaya Camp

	DPT3 / PENTA3 (with card) n=606	DPT3 / PENTA3 (with card <u>or</u> confirmation from mother) n=830
YES	64.0%	89.7 %
	(54.7-73.4 95% CI)	(83.3-92.1 95% CI)

#### **Diarrhoea Results**

Table 142:6 Period Prevalence of Diarrhoea-Kaya Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Diarrhoea in the last two weeks	84/935	9.0 (6.1-11.7)

## 3.24. Anaemia Results Children 6 – 59 months

The total anaemia prevalence among children 6 to 59 months is of high public health significance at 44.9 (33.6-50.3). Prevalence of anaemia among children 6 to 23 months is also of high public health significance at 62.0% (55.0-69.1 95% CI).

	6-59 months	6-23 months	24-59 months
	n = 512	n=195	n=317
Total Anaemia (Hb<11.0 g/dL)	(230) 44.9%	(121) 62.0%	(109) 34.4 %
	(33.6-50.3 95%	(55.0-69.1 95%	(27.1-41.6 95%
	CI)	CI)	CI)
Mild Anaemia (Hb 10.0-10.9 g/dL)	(135) 26.4%	(61) 31.3%	(74) 23.3%
	(22.6-30.0 95%	(24.4-38.2 95%	(17.9-28.8 95%
	CI)	CI )	CI )
Moderate Anaemia (7.0-9.9 g/dL)	(89) 17.4%	(56) 28.7%	(33) 10.4%
	(13.7-21.0 95%	(21.7-35.7 95%	(6.5-14.3 95%
	CI)	CI)	CI)
Severe Anaemia (<7.0 g/dL)	(6) 1.2%	(4) 2.0%	(2) 0.6
	(0.4-2.0 95% CI)	(0.1-4.0 95% CI )	(-0.2-1.5 95% CI)
Mean Hb (g/dL)	10.9 g/dL	10.4 g/dL	11.3 g/dL
(SD / 95% CI)	(10.8-11.1 95%	(10.2-10.5 95%	(11.1-11.5 95%
[range]	CI )	CI )	CI )
	[2.0-14.1]	[5.5-13.0]	[2-14.5]

Table 143:Prevalence of Total Anaemia, Anaemia Categories, and Mean HaemoglobinConcentration in Children 6-59 Months of Age and By Age Group-Kaya Camp

**Table 144**: Prevalence of Moderate and Severe Anaemia in Children 6-59 Months of Age and By Age Group-Kaya Camp

	6-59 months 6-23 months		24-59 months
	n = 512	n= 195	n= 317
Moderate and Severe Anaemia	(95) 18.6%	(60) 30.7%	(35) 11.0%
(Hb<10.0 g/dL)	(9.8-27.3 95% CI)	(23.6-37.9 95%	(7.3-14.7 95% CI)
		CI)	

# 3.25. IYCF Children 0-23 months

Table 145: Prevalence of Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices Indicators-Kaya Camp

Indicator	Age range	Number/ total	Prevalence (%)	95% CI
Timely initiation of breastfeeding	0-23 months	395/427	92.5	88.6-96.4
Exclusive breastfeeding under 6 months	0-5 months	76/88	76.1	63.6-88.3
Continued breastfeeding at 1 year	12-15 months	57/58	98.3	94.8-101.7
Continued breastfeeding at 2 years	20-23 months	38/38	100.0	100.0-100.0
Introduction of solid, semi- solid or soft foods	6-8 months	39/85	45.8	34.4-57.4
Consumption of iron-rich or iron-fortified foods	6-23 months	160/295	54.2	43.6-65.2
Bottle feeding	0-23 months	18/426	4.2	1.7-6.8

### Prevalence of intake

#### Infant formula

Table 146: Infant Formula Intake in Children Aged 0-23 Months-Kaya Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 0-23	13/426	3.0 (0.4-5.7)
months who receive infant formula		
(fortified or non-fortified)		

#### Fortified blended foods

Table 147: CSB+ Intake in Children Aged 6-23 Months – Kaya Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 6-23	12/331	3.6 (0.7-6.4)
months who receive FBF		

Table 148: FSB++ Intake in Children Aged 6-23 Months-Kaya Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of children aged 6-23	6/330	1.8(0.1-3.5)
months who receive FBF++		

### 3.26. Anaemia Women 15-49 years

Table 149: women physiological status and age-Kaya Camp

Physiological status	Number/total	% of sample
Non-pregnant	506/574	88.1
Pregnant	67/574	11.8
Don't Know	1/574	0.1
Mean age (range)	26.7(15-49)	

**Table 150**: Prevalence of Anaemia and Haemoglobin Concentration in Non-Pregnant Women of Reproductive Age (15-49 Years)-Kaya Camp

Anaemia in non-pregnant women of	All
reproductive age (15-49 years)	n = 326
Total Anaemia (<12.0 g/dL)	(65) 19.9%
	(14.7-25.1 95% CI)
Mild Anaemia (11.0-11.9 g/dL)	(46) 14.1%
	(10.4-17.8 95% CI)
Moderate Anaemia (8.0-10.9 g/dL)	(17) 5.2%
	(2.7-7.9 95% CI)

Severe Anaemia (<8.0 g/dL)	(2) 0.6
	(-0.2-1.4 95% CI)
Mean Hb (g/dL)	12.9 g/dL
(SD / 95% CI)	(12.7-13.1)
[range]	[3.0-16.1]

Table 151 : ANC Enrolment and Iron-Folic Acid Pills Coverage among Pregnant Women (15-49 Years)

	Number /total	% (95% CI)
Currently enrolled in ANC programme	49/58	84.5 (73.5-95.4)
Currently receiving iron-folic acid pills	48/52	92.3 (83.8-100.8)

## 3.27. Water sanitation and hygiene (wash)

Table 152: WASH Sampling Information-Kaya Camp

Household data	Planned	Actual	% of target
Total households surveyed	608	589	96.8
for WASH			

#### Table 153: Water Quality-Kaya Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households using an improved drinking water source	589/589	100 (100-100)
Proportion of households that use a covered or narrow necked container for storing their drinking water	362/589	61.4 (51.3-71.7)

Table 154: Water Quantity: Amount of Litres of Water Used Per Person per Day-Kaya Camp

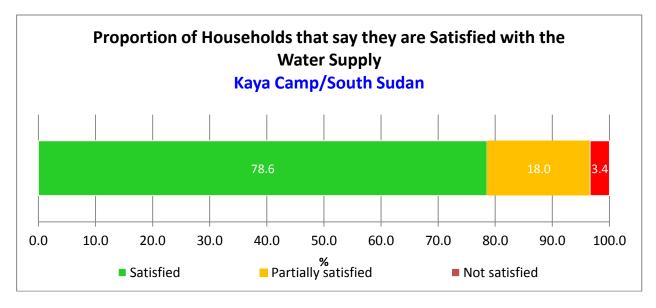
Proportion of households that use:	Number/total	% (95% CI)
≥ 20 lpppd	220/584	37.7 (31.0-44.4)
15 – <20 lpppd	115/584	19.7 (16.3-23.0)
<15 lpppd	249/584	42.6 (35.8-49.5)

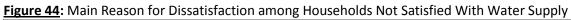
Add the average water usage in lpppd:\_\_\_\_\_20.5 lpppd\_\_\_\_\_

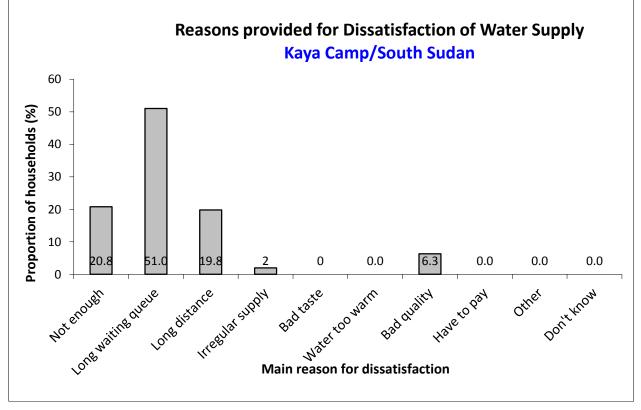
### Table 155: Satisfaction with Water Supply-Kaya Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households that say they are satisfied	463/589	78.6 (71.5-85.6)
with the drinking water supply		

Figure 43: Proportion of Households That Say They Are Satisfied With the Water Supply







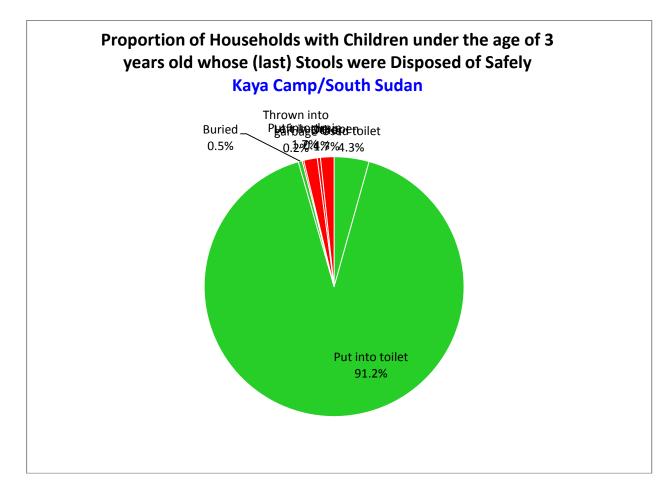
#### Table 156: safe excreta disposal-Kaya Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of households that		
use:		
An improved excreta		
disposal facility (improved	136/570	23.9 (17.2-30.6)
toilet facility, 1 household)*,**		
A shared family toilet	140/570	24.7 (18.5-30.6)
(improved toilet facility, 2		
households)**		
A communal toilet	230/570	43.0 (31.35-49.4)
(improved toilet facility, 3		
households or more)		
An unimproved toilet	64/570	11.2 (4.2-18.2)
(unimproved toilet facility		
or public toilet)		
Proportion of households with	396/406	97.5 (95.6-99.5)
children under three years old		
that dispose of faeces safely		

\*To maintain consistency with other survey instruments (e.g. the multiple indicator cluster survey), UNHCR SENS WASH module classifies an **"improved excreta disposal facility"** as a toilet in the "improved" category **AND** one that is **not shared** with other families / households.

**\*\***According to UNHCR WASH monitoring system, an **"improved excreta disposal facility"** is defined differently than in survey instruments and is defined as a toilet in the "improved" category AND one that is shared by a *maximum* of 2 families / households or no more than *12 individuals*. Therefore, the following two categories from the SENS survey definitions are considered "improved excreta disposal facility" for UNHCR WASH monitoring system: "improved excreta disposal facility (improved toilet facility, 1 household)" and "shared family toilet (improved toilet facility, 2 households)".

**Figure 45**: Proportion of Households with Children Under The Age Of 3 Years Whose (Last) Stools Were Disposed Of Safely



# 3.28. Mosquito Net Coverage

Table 157: Mosquito Net Coverage Sampling Information-Kaya Camp

Household data	Planned	Actual	% of target
Total households surveyed	304	318	104.5
for mosquito net coverage			

Table 158: Household Mosquito Net Ownership-Kaya Camp

	Number/total	% (95% CI)
Proportion of total households owning at least one mosquito net of any type	314/317	99.0 (98.0-100.1)
Proportion of total households owning at least one LLIN	283/317	89.3 (84.1-94.5)

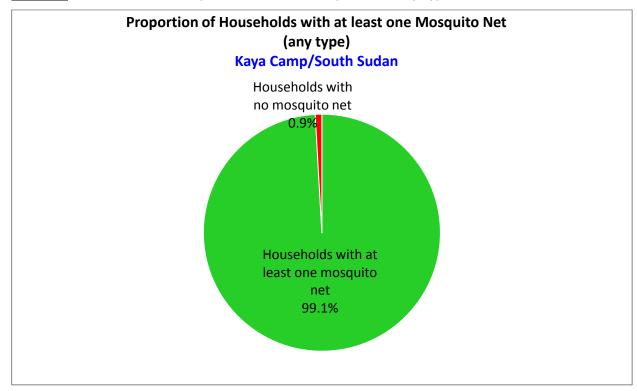
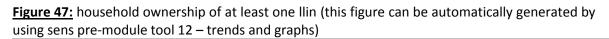
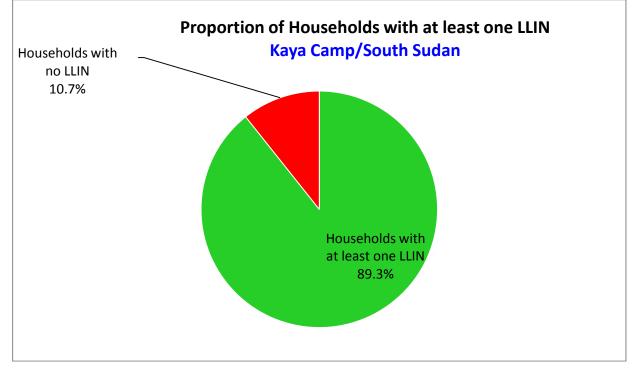


Figure 46: Household Ownership of At Least One Mosquito Net (Any Type)



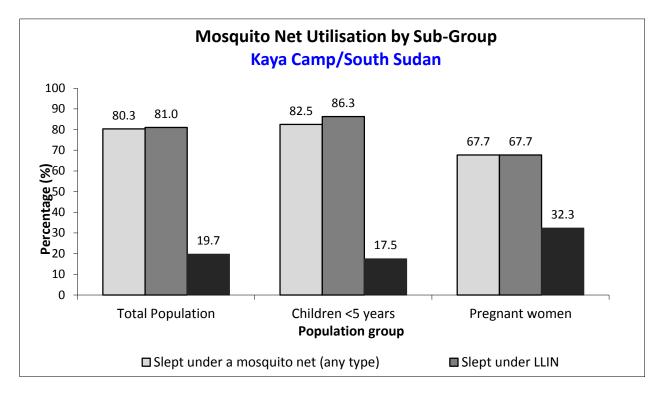


### Table 159: Number Of Nets-Kaya Camp

Average number of LLINs per household	Average number of persons per LLIN
2.7	2.6

#### Table 160: Mosquito Net Utilisation-Kaya Camp

	Proportion of total population (all ages)		Proportion of 0-59 months		Proportion of pregnant women	
	Total No=	%	Total No=	%	Total No=	%
	2136		527		62	
Slept under net of any type	1717	80.3	435	82.5	42	67.7
Slept under LLIN	1731	81.0	455	86.3	42	67.7



#### Figure 48: Mosquito Net Utilisation by Sub-Group

# 3.29. Other results – Mortality

### Doro Mortality Results (retrospective over 90 days prior to interview)

Table 161: Crude and under 5 mortality rates-Doro Camp

CDR (total deaths/10,000 people / day): ) 0.14(0.05-0.38 95%CI) U5DR (deaths in children under five/10,000 children under five / day): 0.21(0.05-0.87 95%CI)

### Yusuf Batil Mortality Results (retrospective over 90 days prior to interview)

Table 162: Crude and under 5 mortality rates-Batil Camp

CDR (total deaths/10,000 people / day): ) 0.14(0.05-0.40 95%CI) U5DR (deaths in children under five/10,000 children under five / day): 0.11(0.01-0.87 95%CI)

### Gendrassa Mortality Results (retrospective over 90 days prior to interview)

Table 163: Crude and under 5 mortality rates-Gendrassa Camp

CDR (total deaths/10,000 people / day): 0.16(0.06-0.39 95%Cl) U5DR (deaths in children under five/10,000 children under five / day): 0.09(0.01-0.71 95%Cl)

### Kaya Mortality Results (retrospective over 90 days prior to interview)

Table 164: Crude and under 5 mortality rates-Kaya Camp

CDR (total deaths/10,000 people / day): 0.05(0.01-0.22 95%CI) U5DR (deaths in children under five/10,000 children under five / day): 0.11(0.01-0.83 95%CI)

## 3.30. Limitations

#### **Data Quality**

The plausibility report generated by the ENA software showed that the data was generally of good quality, scoring 12 % in all camps. However, the age data is not as reliable as the children 85 % of the children used age estimates and not actual date of birth in determining their ages. With this in mind, the stunting and underweight results are not as reliable as would be expected. Also this might also led to oversampling as compared with the number of children expected

#### **Cluster and Household Completion**

The data collection was particularly affected by unpredictable GFD distributions and vaccination campaigns particularly in Kaya and Gendrassa. Many households were found empty when some of the respondents were rushing to the GFD. The population was stressed also by Security incidents and it was difficult to achieve the daily allocated numbers of clusters/household. This makes it also difficult challenging to come back to many households in 2 clusters in Gendrassa that were finally discarded from the data analysis.

#### **Data collection Enumerators**

The general level of the enumerators was poorer than that of last survey's enumerators. This requested very thought supervision. However the data quality and plausibility check might be still impacted

#### SFP/TFP Coverage

The data needs to be interpreted with extreme caution as the survey sample was very small.

#### **IYCF Indicators**

Due to the small survey sample size for some indicators such as the "continued breastfeeding at 1 year" and the "continued breastfeeding at 2 years" indicators, these results have to be interpreted with caution.

### 4. DISCUSSIONS

#### 4.1. Nutritional Status of Young Children

The GAM prevalences has decreased in all Maban camps in 2014 as compared with 2013. In Doro, the GAM prevalence was found to be **8.1** % (6.2-10.7 95% CI) and the SAM prevalence was 0.8% (0.4-1.9 95% CI). In Yusuf Batil camp, the GAM prevalence was found to be **7.6** % (5.9 - 9.7 95% CI) while the SAM prevalence was 0.8% (0.4-1.6 95% CI). In Gendrassa the GAM prevalence was found to be **6.7%** (5.3-8.5 95% CI) and the SAM prevalence was 1.6 % (0.9-3.0 95 % CI). In Kaya

the GAM prevalence was found to be **7.6** % (6.1-10.2 95 % CI) and the SAM prevalence is 1.3 % (0.7-2.4 95% CI). In comparison, the last nutrition survey result showed a GAM rate of 10.0% (8.1-12.2 CI) in Doro, 15.3% (13.1-17.8 CI) in Batil, 12.1% (9.8-14.7 CI) in Gendrassa and 17.8% (9.5-30.8 CI) in Jamam (whose refugees have made Kaya Camp). The dicrease is not significant in Doro (p>0.05) while it is significant in Batil, Kaya and Gendrassa (p<0.05).

Note that the SAM prevalences in 2014 are all within standards (<2%) and the trends are showing also a decrease since as compared with 2013 nutrition survey, the SAM rates were much higher and especially Yusuf Batil and Jamam camps had SAM rates over the threshold.

According to the November/December 2014 Food Security and Nutrition Monitoring System (FSNMS) survey, the national GAM was 12.5% and SAM 3.2%. (FSNMS Round 14, 2014). This shows that the nutrition situation in the camps is much better than that at national levels.

MUAC screening is used to monitor malnutrition trends and for admission and discharge in nutrition programmes. The improvement of the nutrition situation is conversant with the monthly MUAC trends used for monthly surveillance (**Figure 8**). Also there is no big number gap between the Weight-For –Height results and the MUAC as the survey MUAC results lie similarly in the same range a part from Doro MUAC being twice lower than the Weight For Height GAM . The MUAC malnutrition GAM range from 4.1% (3.0-3.7 95% CI) in Doro to 7.9 (6.1-10.3 95% CI) in Kaya

The two surveys were conducted at slightly different times of the year. The current survey was conducted at the beginning of the dry season where some foods were still being harvested while the 2013 survey was performed at the peak of the dry season where basically very limited food sources remain. The reason why seasonality could be one of the causes of this difference between two surveys is that even though Refugees depend almost entirely on food aid (GFD), at the period of the survey, they were not given full ration as the Energy intake was fluctuating between 1000Kcal/p/day in October, 2000 Kcal/p/day in November and 1500 Kcal/p/day in December. But that has not had much impact on the GAM rates as compared with 2013 since they apparently could have referred to some greens, maize and tubers/roots as alternative as the dry season was just starting.

Consequently, in terms of changes between the 2 survey periods, the main cause of the improvement of the nutrition situation in Maban is most likely due to the lesser impact of diseases and morbidity as compared with 2013 were the peak of Hepatitis E was situated at the period of the survey (February-March-April 2013) in all camps a part from Doro (which had the lowest GAM rate). Also, according to health graphs, the incidence of LRTI, and URTI was much higher in February-March 2013 than in November-December 2014. Watery Diarrhoea was also extremely high particularly in Doro and Jamam/Kaya in 2013 as compared with 2014. The mortality rates are also all far below the emergency critical threshold.

Consequently, the occurrence of morbidity could be considered playing an important role towards the malnutrition in 2014. The vicious cycle malnutrition-Infections is well know as Morbidities and Infections decreases the nutrients absorption and proteins quantities in the body with high risks of malnutrition while malnutrition at the same time reduces the immunity of the body, renring it prone to infection (Latham,1997) . In Doro which has the highest rate, the prevalence of diarrhoea is 20 % doubling those of the 3 other camps. URTI, followed by URTI are also contributing to the acute malnutrition as leading morbidities followed by diarrhoea, particularly in Kaya and Gendrassa. Note that the age group of 6-17 months is the most concerned by the wasting. This could be explained by the particular fragility of this group in terms of inadequate practices, particularly the weaning period. The disturbances also caused by irregular frequencies of both food and nutrition supplies deliveries are also part of the problem as deliveries have been many times over-spaced and rations have been reduced . If those three causes are mitigated, the prevalences would even drop further.

The prevalence of stunting in Doro and Gendrassa were respectively **36.4%** (32.5-40.4 95% CI ) and **33.5%** (28.7-38.6 95% CI). In Batil **44.0%** (40.4-47.8 95% CI) were found stunted while they were **50.9%** (47.4-54.4 95% CI) in Kaya.. One-third of children 6 to 59 months in the camps are stunted in Doro and Gendrassa and nearly half of them are short for their age in Kaya and Yusuf Batil where the prevalences overcome the critical threshold (>=40%). The prevalence has increased in all camps as compared with 2013 survey results and the increase is marked particularly in Kaya and Gendrassa. Age determination being a challenge, the stunting rates should interpreted with caution.

The increase in stunting might be expected as no particular programme targeting stunting has been implemented so far in the camps. Also , looking at IYCF indicators, one main stunting issue must be linked to the type/quality of food introduced or consumed since Breastfeeding –related indicators looks better than those of the last survey (even though the small size sample would suggest the results being taken with caution). Definitely food practices are of concern regarding stunting. Also, the composition of the GFD food basket lacks animal proteins as well as energy. Consequently there is no source for skeletal growth particularly important at this period between 6 and 24 months where the transition is made for exclusive breastfeeding to normal meal after 2 years. As compared with some other operations in the region and considering the full dependence on GFD, the refugee nutrition programme lacks a BSFP under 2 intervention with CSB++ to cater for both stunting and micronutrient reduction. UNHCR, WFP and partners has agreed on such intervention for 6 months but due to product shortage, this has not yet been implemented.

According to the 6-59 months GAM rates, The overall nutrition situation profile looks stable, and under control thanks to sustained efforts of all partners involved in nutrition in the Maban refugee operation. From 2013, the services have been decentralized to increase coverage, integration of nutrition with health and WASH services has become a reality and even further, nutrition partners are looking forward to collaborate hand in hand with food security and livelihoods partners for food diversity and more sustainable alternatives to food aid.

## 4.2. Programme Coverage

Measles vaccination coverage is acceptable throughout the camps. The coverage is **90%** (86.5-93.5 95 Cl) in Doro, **75.5%** (71.1-79.9 95 Cl) In Batil, **87.3%** (83.6-91.0 95 Cl)in Gendrassa and **85.1%**(79.7-90.5 95 Cl) in Kaya. The target is at least 95% coverage. The situation is acceptable and has not changed that much as compared with 2013 survey when the coverage in measles was about a similar range. It is to be noted that the current statistics are about showing card and recall. The measles vaccination coverage with card as the proof is much lower, and around 50% percentage in other camps a part from Doro where the coverage with card is 81%. Measles vaccination campaigns happened in November and December starting just before and throughout the survey period, contributing to some extent to the current coverage. This means that in terms of routine immunization in Maban, more needs to be done.

Vitamin A coverage in Yusuf Batil is **60** % (52.8-68.4) while Doro, Kaya and Gendrassa with respectively **88.2%** (83.3-93.0) **88.9%** (85.2-92.6) and **84.3%** (78.8-89.9) are closer to the target of 90 %. This might be due to the outreach component confronted with distance issues. Yusuf Batil is the biggest camp in terms of surface and children and some of the children not confronted with the nutrition programmes might be difficult to be reached as compared with other camps. Doro camps Diarrhoea rate is 20.1 % (15.6-24.7) is the double those of other camps ranging from 9 to 10 %. This might be expected as Doro has always been the camps with most recurrent WASH issues due to the congestion. However, the diarrhea incidence has not had a significant impact on

the malnutrition rate in terms of inter-camp difference as the GAM rates are close to each other.

A part from vaccination campaigns, routine immunization was ongoing. During the last quarter of 2014, In Maban immunization shifted from trivalent vaccines (diphtheria, pertussis and Tetanus) to pentavalent vaccines (Meningitis, pertussis, Tetanus, Hepatitis B and Diphteria). This is reflected in the routine pentavalent vaccine rates being 82.5% (76.8-88.2 95% CI) with card/health document proof and 93.0% (90.0-96.0 95% CI) with either proof of oral assumption by the respondent.

In terms of Feeding programme coverage results it looks like the camps are far to reach the target of 90 % and three-fourth (3/4) of malnourished children are not yet included in the programmes as Doro, Batil, Gendrassa and Kaya 's programme coverage results were respectively 22.5% (14.6-30.3) 34.4% (23.5-45.3 95% Cl) 27.9% (17.5-38.2 95% Cl) and 27.1% (14.6-39.7 95% CI) for TSFP coverage with all admission criteria and 25% (-1.9-51.9 95% CI) 36.4% (.7-71.095% CI ) 14.6 %(2.3-27.095% CI ) and 12.0%(1.6-22.495% CI ) for OTP coverage with all admissions criteria. When it comes to the coverage based on MUAC only, Doro, Batil, Kaya and Gendrassa were respectively 44.4% (27.6-61.395% CI ) 52.0% (37.6-66.495% CI ) 47.6 (29.6-65.7 95% CI) 45.9% (27.5-64.395% CI ) for Supplementary Feeding Programme while they are 33.3% (-110.0-176.7 95% CI) 40.0% (-114.9-194.9 95% CI) 18.7% (0.0-36.9 95% CI) 12.8% (2.0-23.6 95% CI ) for Theurapeutic Feeding Programmes. However, those results needs to be considered with precaution as the sample sizes are very small ( $N \leq 100$ ). Also, frequent coverage calculation based on programme admissions versus total number of children under 5 of the camps always show a coverage between 85 % and 100 %. A proper coverage Semi Quantitative Evaluation of Access and Coverage (SQUEAC) assessment needs to be done to get the true picture of the nutrition services coverage.

Ante Natal Care (ANC) enrolment and iron-folic acid coverage were respectively 62.4% (49.6-75.0 95% CI ) and 37.6% (24.9-50.495% CI ) in Doro, 85.0% (70.0-99.995% CI ) and100% (100-100 95% CI ) in Batil , 82.0% (69.4-94.6 95% CI ) and 90.9 %(81.0-100.7 95% CI ) in Gendrassa and 84.5% (73.5-95.4 95% CI) and 92.3% (83.8-100.8 95% CI ) in Kaya . Doro has the lowest rates. This must be due to partly to the population size but also to issues on referrals as nutrition programmes is being run by two partners of which one is without clinic. By background, before, the referral system was not satisfactory between the two partners . Currently, both partners ha simproved the system by contant sharing of information

# 4.3. Anaemia in Young Children 6-59 Months and Women

Anaemia is used as a proxy indicator to assess for micronutrient deficiencies (UNHCR Anaemia reduction strategy, 2011, UNHCR Strategic Plan for Nutrition and Food Security ,2012) : WFP/UNHCR ,2011) .Looking at the 6-59 months anaemia prevalence as displayed, The anaemia prevalence in Doro was found to be **53.2**% (46.5-59.9 95% Cl), followed by Yusuf Batil with **52.9%** (47.5-58.3 95% Cl). Kaya was **46.9%** (41.3-52.5 95% Cl) and Gendrassa was **46.1%** (40.1-52.2 95% Cl) . Gendrassa experienced the most important deterioration as in 2013 the anaemia rate in this camp was 32.6% (28.5 – 37.0 95% Cl) and the difference is significant (p <0.05). Doro camp experienced also a deterioration as the former anaemia prevalence was 47.9% (43.4 – 52.4 95% Cl) but the increase in prevalence is not significant (p> 0.05). Batil and Kaya situations have improved as from 2013 results the 2 camps anaemia 6-59 months rate were respectively 57.3% (53.6 – 60.9 95% Cl) and 54.8% (50.3 – 59.3 95% Cl) but the increase is not significant in Batil (P>0.05) while it is significant in Kaya (p<0.05).

The current prevalence are all of high public health significance (WHO, 2000). This is predictable because since 2013 where the rates were already alarming, no structured and comprehensive anaemia strategy has been put in place to reverse the trends. Even though they are parallels health, nutrition, WASH and Food Security activities that were being conducted, the linkage has been not effective to drive them towards a common anaemia reduction goal. From this year, the

focus would definitely be to make that strategy a reality. Those activities are pilot seeds distributions (for kitchen gardening on vegetables as micronutrient sources) to 40 Mother Supports Groups (MSGs) in Kaya and 40 others in Gendrassa,. Since malaria endemicity could also be one of the causes of the high anaemia rate, health interventions such as mosquito nets distributions, Indoor Residual Spraying and WASH activities such as control of stagnant water and usage of waste water for kitchen gardens could be put in place, reinforced and coordinated. Some key aspects such as Blanket Supplementary Feeding Programmes under 2 and Blanket Supplementary Feeding Programmes for PLW, even though agreed by UNHCR, WFP and partners are still on hold due to recurrent nutrition products pipeline breaks

Anaemia prevalence in non-pregnant women 15 to 49 months is of medium public health significance since in Doro the prevalence was found to be 25.6% (19.2-32.0 95% CI), Batil was 22.1% (15.3-28.8 95% CI) Gendrassa was 28.3% (23.9-32.7 95% CI) and Kaya was 19.9% (14.7-25.1 95% CI). This is also alarming since one-third of the women are of concern. Even though their physiological status is different, the non pregnant women results could be linked to the Pregnant and Lactating Women nutrition status revealed by the monthly surveillance system in the camps as the malnutrition levels (from monthly MUAC screening) lie between 20% and 30 %.

Looking at the age range, the youngest children of the critical age range of 6-23 months are the most anaemic. Iron deficiency anaemia at this age is highly predictable in a situation where there is no Fortified Blended Food (FBF) in the GFD ration, and no blanket feeding with FBF. Anaemia rates in non-pregnant women and the high malnutrition rates in PLW (through monthly MUAC screening) and the lack of food alternative to cater for the lack of micronutrient and protein in the food aid ration contribute as well to put children in weaning period at high risk of anaemia deficiency and malnutrition. Even though efforts have been made de reinforce Infant and Young Child Feeding (IYCF) interventions, the availability of sustainable food sources containing the essential nutrients is important to improve the anaemia status.

It is important to implement immediately a structured and comprehensive anaemia reduction strategy. This would contain not only nutrition activities, but also health (malaria reduction activities), WASH (control of stagnant water, contribution to water kitchen gardening, promotion of proper sanitation practices),food security and livelihoods (kitchen gardening). There should be a strong link with IYCF activities

# 4.4. Infant and Young Child Feeding (IYCF) Indicators

As compared with 2013 nutrition survey, early initiation of breastfeeding in all camps has improved as well as Exclusive Breastfeeding (EBF). EBF rates in Doro, Batil, Gendrassa and Kaya were respectively 67.8% (59.3-79.3 95% Cl) 46.4% (30.5-62.3 95% Cl). 74.1% (57.9-90.2 95% Cl) and 76.1% (63.8-88.3 95% CI). By comparing with 2013 survey results, there is an improvement in all camps a part from Gendrassa which experienced a marked decrease. The case of Gendrassa is not conversant with the IYCF interventions that happened in this camp the last 2 years, suggesting that the EBF rate for this particular camp needs to be taken with precaution. Timely initiation rates have improved in all camps since infants were reported being given the breastmilk within one hour by 87.6 %(83.6-91.7 95%CI) of the mothers in Doro, 77.9% (71.8-84.0 95%CI) in Batil, 94.6% (91.7-97.6 95%CI) in Gendrassa 92.5% (88.6-96.4 95%CI) in Kaya . This might be the result of the implementation of IYCF strategies and activities. Since the launching of IYCF strategy in Maban in February 2013 with the support of UNICEF, throughout Maban camps, more than 446 mother support groups meeting on weekly or bi-weekly basis and working on nutrition education, messaging food demonstration have been set up. This is not surprising the Kaya is the leading camp since it is the camp where the coverage of Mother Support Groups is the highest (150 MSGs).

Half of the children did not consumed iron-rich or iron fortified foods. That is not surprising as the iron rich foods are lacking. Even though the pulses ration of the GFD contains iron, its bioavailability might undermine the uptake of this nutrient, leaving very little opportunity to catch up on iron –related food opportunities, especially at the starting of the dry season where alternative food sources might become scarce and non-existence of preventive FBF distribution being through GFD or BSFP. Related to that, it is important to reinforce the integration of anaemia reduction activities to IYCF e.g in terms of messaging and food demonstration during Mother Support Groups sessions, micronutrient issues should be more emphasized.

The continuity of Breastfeeding up to one and two year results showed good trends with respectively a variation from 98.2 % to 98.4 % for the first indicator and 73.2% to 100% for the second. However, the small sample size of IYCF would suggest some caution for interpretation.

FBF(CSB+) and FBF+ (CSB++) intake rates were low, ranging from 3 % to 16.7% for the first and 1.4% to 12.6 % for the second. It is to be noticed that they have not been CSB+ since more than one year and consequently it is suspected that the FBF+ could have been confounded with CSB++ by the respondents. Due to nutrition MAM product breakdown CSB++ has been used alternatively with plumpy sup to treat Moderate Acute Malnutrition (MAM) cases in under 5 and is the product that has been used so far to treat MAM PLWs

Bottle feeding rates were reported being low in the camps, looking at the rates. Yusuf Batil has the highest rate with 13 % (9.9-16.8 95% CI) while other camps were almost third times lower. This confirmed oral and observational report of inappropriate behaviours in Batil camp as compared with others. However, nutrition partners are addressing that issue. Infant formula intakes are within acceptable ranges since 1% (-0.2-2.1, 95% CI) of the 6-23 months in Doro took infant formula while it was 6.6% (2,2-10.9, 95% CI) in Batil, 3.7% (0.1-6.5, 95% CI) in Gendrassa and 3.0% (0.4-5.7, 95% CI) in Kaya. Related to that, Maban camps has been confronted to alternative feeding cases and UNHCR and partners has collectively responded to such issues, leading to successful case studies.

The Launching of UNHCR Friendly IYCF Friendly framework would be of great support to improve the IYCF interventions. One programmatic gap to be filled would be the monitoring and follow up of the MSGs in some camps, where the frequency of sessions is not as expected. This might entail human resources. It has been decided at Maban level not to create anymore additional groups but to focus on improve the quality of the sessions and follow up.

# 4.5. Water Sanitation and Hygiene (WASH)

Even though they were no SENS baseline survey on WASH before, it can be admitted with confidence that the WASH situation has drastically improved in the camps in two years. Nearly all households interviewed acknowledged the access and usage of improved drinking water sources as Doro, Batil and Kaya scored 100 % (100-100 95% Cl) and Gendrassa scored 99.8% (99.4-100 95% Cl). The average water usage in Doro in Litre Per Person Per Day (lpppd) is **19.0%** (37.9-50.9 95 % Cl), **18.8%** (16.2-21.4 95%Cl ) in Batil, **20.6%** (18.0-23.2 95%Cl ) in Gendrassa and **20.5%** (18.0-23.0 95% Cl ) in Kaya. UNHCR programmatic WASH standards is that the average quantity of water available per person per day should be equal or above 20 litre per person per day . However, looking at individual camp levels, the proportion of households achieving a daily usage of at least 20 lpppd is lower as in Doro, 41.7% (35.2-48.3 95% Cl), 34.3% (27.9-40.7 95% Cl) in Batil, 39.3% (32.7-45.9 95% Cl) in Gendrassa and 37.7 %(31.0-44.4 95% Cl) in Kaya were able to use 20 lpppd. A similar percentage of households afford daily, the maximum of 15 lpppd while the lowest percentage of households use between 15 lpppd and 20 lpppd.

At household level, using less than 20 lpppd or even less than 15 lpppd does not automatically mean that the needs are not fulfilled since the level of satisfaction of the water supply in Doro was 58.6 %(48.0-69.2 95% CI) in Doro and increased to 78.6 % (71.5-85.7 95% CI) in Kaya, 79 %

(72.2-85.8 95% CI) in Gendrassa and 84.6% (78.0-91.7 95% CI) in Kaya. The main reason for dissatisfaction was neither about the quality, nor the distance to the water points but the waiting time.

In terms of latrine facilities, more needs to be achieved as less than 50 % of the households had access to improved excreta disposal facilities (improved toilet facility, 1 household). In Doro, 36.9% (28.7-45.0 95%CI) of the surveyed households were using an improved toilet facility while they were 46.3% (37.0-55.6 95%CI) in Batil, 21.8%(15.5-28.0 95% CI) in Gendrassa and 23.9% (17.2-30.6 95% CI) in Kaya. Kaya and Gendrassa camps, particularly were behind with less than 25 % of the households having their own latrines. However, on this matter, it is important to contextualize the results as in some camps having lower rates like Gendrassa , the ownership by the refugee is higher since the refugees themselves are building their latrine and that might take longer to achieve a satisfactory ratio of improved toilet facility than another camp where the WASH agencies are taking the lead.

In terms of safe hygiene behaviour, the safe excreta disposal rates was satisfactory as 92.8% (88.2-97.5 95% CI) of the households in Doro, 95.8% (92.8-98.9 95% CI) in Batil , 97.8% (95.9-99.7 95% CI) in Gendrassa and 97.5% (95.6-99.5 95 % CI) in Kaya disposed safely the excreta in the latrines.

# 4.6. Mosquito Net Coverage

The Long Lasting Insecticide Net (LLIN) mosquito net ownership is very satisfactory In all camps, the rates were over the 80 % target. The percentage of households owning at least one LLIN mosquito net in Doro was found to be 84.5% (79.3-89.6 95% CI) ,92.0% (88.6-95.5 95% CI) in Batil, 90.1% (85.0-95.4 95%CI) in Gendrassa and 89.3%(84.1-94.5 95% CI) in Kaya . The following results are derived from not only from respondents report but also through cross checking through direct observations of the mosquito nets availability in the households. This achievement is the result of sustaining efforts on yearly bednet distributions in each camp from UNHCR by UNHCR. In 2014, the mosquito net distribution was held in June.

The positive trend is also confirmed by the average number of person per LLIN which is 3.2 in Doro, 2.2 in Batil, 2.6 in Gendrassa and 2.6 in Kaya . The UNHCR target stipulates that not more than 2 person should sleep under an LLIN.

The percentage of household member who sleeping varies under an LLIN in Doro was 73.5% and increased to 81.0% in Kaya, 82.1% in Gendrassa and 82.7% in Batil. Regarding 0 to 59 months, 85.4% in Doro, 86.3% in Kaya, 88.6% in Gendrassa and 96% in Batil used the recommended LLIN net. On the side of Pregnant and Lactating Women, Doro is still the last with a worrying percentage of 35.2% of PLWs using the LLIN followed by Kaya with 67.7% of PLWs, Gendrassa with 72.7% of PLWS and Batil scoring 73.3%.

It is also worth mentioning that all camps have undergone in 2014 an Indoor Residual Spraying (IRS) as confirmed by the respondents.

This achievements could explain why Malaria does not appear in 3 three camps among the top five morbidities during the period of 2013-2014.

# 4.7. Mortality

The Crude Mortality Rate and the Under 5 Mortality Rate are both within standards (CMR<1.0 deaths/10000/day and UMR <2.0 deaths/10000/day) crude mortality rate, Doro was 0.14%(0.05-0.38 95%CI), Batil is 0.14%(0.05-0.40 95%CI), Gendrassa is 0.16%(0.06-0.39 95%CI) and Kaya is 0.05% (0.01-0.22 95%CI). For Under 5 mortality rates, Doro is 0.21%(0.05-0.87 95%CI)

0.09%(0.01-0.71 95%CI) 0.09%(0.01-0.71 95%CI) 0.11%(0.01-0.83 95%CI). Despite challenging health issues and eruptions of outbreaks, the mortality has been controlled, particularly after the hepatitis E outbreak period. This is due to the constant efforts of partners and UNHCR to improve health, nutrition and WASH services.

## 5. CONCLUSION

The results of the survey undertook in October-November 2014 results showed a significant improvement of the nutrition situation as compared with the last survey undertook February – March 2013. The Global Acute Malnutrition prevalence dropped down from emergency thresholds in some camps to lie within UNHCR standards (GAM prevalence < 10 %). Key IYCF indicators have also shown an improvement of the situation as compared with 2013. The nutrition profile of the refugee population is conclusively stable despite the crisis that has erupted in South Sudan in 2013 and the August 2014 violences that has happened in Maban. This achievement is at first due to the concerted efforts of all partners and UNHCR. From 2013 to 2014, the nutrition services have been decentralized to increase coverage and nutrition activities are integrated with health and WASH to have a better impact and curative nutrition activities are being run smoothly, even despite challenging security situation happening at times.

Health indicators are also satisfactory as routine vitamin A and measles supplementation are almost close to the recommended targets. Mosquito net coverage indicators are also up to standards as around 90 % of the households have access and used the recommended type of mosquito nets.

In terms of WASH, All households have access to drinkable water and an average of at least 70% was satisfied with the water services. Close to 40 % of household can afford the UNHCR recommended quantity of 20 litre per person per day and more than 50 % are meeting the SPHERE standards. In more than 92 % of the households, safe hygiene behaviour on excreta disposal has been noticed. More household are having access to improved toilet facility.

All this achievements has contributed to keep the Morbidity and mortality under control as crude and under 5 mortality rates are up to standards below the threshold of respectively less than 1.0 death /10000/day and less than 2.0 deaths /10000/day

However, there is still a lot to achieve as half of the children in the camps are anaemic , one-third are stunted , one-fifth of the non-pregnant women at reproductive age of 15-49 months are anaemic health and nutrition surveillance data also revealed that Pregnant and Lactating women are malnourished . No structured anaemia strategy has been put in place since 2013 knowing that the rates were already alarming. Nutrition interventions have not yet really integrated to food security and livelihoods strategies to their activities despite a pilot project in Kaya and Gendrassa where mother Support Groups receive seeds. Food aid Preventive interventions (BSFP under 2, BSFP PLW or introduction of Fortified Blended Food in the GFD) to cater for anaemia and stunting deficiencies advocated and agreed by UNHCR, WFP and partners are still on hold because of pipeline break issues.

## 6. RECOMMENDATION AND PRIORITIES

#### **IMMEDIATE TERM**

- UNHCR and Nutrition partners to draft an anaemia reduction strategy document and implement the strategy
- UNHCR and Nutrition Partners to implement the qualitative assessment on Pregnant and Lactating Women

- UNHCR and Nutrition partners to reinforce the link between anaemia reduction and IYCF by putting more emphasis on iron and micronutrient –related issues during the MSGs sessions and food demonstration
- UNHCR, WFP and Nutrition partners to maintain the current curative activities (TSFP, OTP, SC)
- UNHCR, WFP and Partners to maintain the efforts in collaboration with WFP to bring the required products (CSB++) in country, to the field and before the rainy season to implement as soon as possible the preventive interventions agreed such as Blanket Supplementary Feeding for children under 2 PLWS for 6 months
- UNHCR and UNICEF to bring in SAM nutrition supplies (RUTF, RUSF) and anthropometric material and medicines before the rainy season .

### **MEDIUM TERM**

- UNHCR, UNICEF and Nutrition partners to eview the Infant and Young Child Feeding Interventions, especially the monitoring and follow up as well as aspect to improve the IYCF indicators.
- WFP to resume the Post Distribution Monitoring (PDM)
- Partners and UNHCR to carry out a coverage survey
- UNHCR, WFP and partners to perform the Joint Assessment Mission (JAM)
- WFP to carry out a food security assessment
- UNHCR and partner to conduct the SENS nutrition survey planned in Sept-October 2014
- UNHCR, Nutrition and Livelihood partners to expand the intervention consisting on providing kitchen gardening seeds to other Mother Support Groups , not only in Kaya and Gendrassa but in all the camps

#### LONG TERM

- UNHCR and Nutrition partners to strengthen the integration aspects of health, nutrition , WASH and Food Security
- UNHCR and livelihood partners to start making use of available land for cropping

### 7. REFERENCES

HIS-Nov 2013- October 2014

Michael, Latham (1997) : Human Nutriton in the Developping World.

SMART Module (2006): Measuring Mortality, Nutritional Status and Food Security in Crisis Situation . Version 1 April 2006.

South Sudan Food Security and Nutrition Monitoring System, Round 14, Nov/Dec 2014

The SPHERE Project (2011) :Humanitarian Charter and Minimum Standards in Humanitarian Response.

UNHCR Strategic Plan for Nutrition and Food Security (2008-2012)

UNHCR;WFP.Guidelines for Selective Feeding:The Management of Malnutriton in Emergencies (January 2011)

**UNHCR PROGRESS database-November 2014** 

WHO, Indicators for Assessing Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices, WHO 2010.

UNHCR Standardised Expanded Nutrition Survey Guidelines for Refugee Populations, Version 2; December 2012.

UNICEF / WHO. Indicators for assessing infant and young child feeding practices, 2007.

## 8. SURVEY TEAM

Survey coordination, team supervision and technical team							
UNHCR							
Etel Godwill FAGBOHOUN Nutrition and Food Security Officer Bunj							
	UNICEF						
Rober AKUA	Nutrition Officer	Malakal					
	SP						
Mus ARAMAN Nutrition Program Manager Maban							
	MEDAIR						
Evelyne BOILLAT	Health Manager	Juba					
Judith Nutrition/IYCF Assistant Maban							
IMC							
Jacinta MANYARA	Nutrition Program Manager	Maban					
Otto Stephen							

Data Analysis and Report writing							
Etel Godwill FAGBOHOUN	Nutrition and Food Security Officert	UNHCR - Bunj					

Report Review						
Anne Marie DEFRAYE	Regional Nutrition and Food.Sec Officer	UNHCR - Nairobi				
Blessing MUREVERWI	Regional Nutrition and Food.Sec Officer	UNHCR- Nairobi				
Dr. Petros GEBREWOLD	Public Health Officer - PH Coordinator	UNHCR-Juba				
Dr. Fikru LAMU	Public Health Officer	UNHCR-Bunj				
Mathias NTAWIHA	WASH Officer	UNHCR-Bunj				

Data entry Clerks	
Taban Champlain	Bunj (Maban)
Amira Ibrahim Doka	Bunj (Maban)
Ballam Peter Juma	Bunj (Maban)
Jacob Gany Titus	Bunj (Maban)
Santino Jalal	Bunj (Maban)

Survey Enumerators
Yope Alex Nicholas
Taban Chaplain Ephraim
Andrew Sila Ali
Hamedanil Nicholas
Titus Jima Nyang
James Adam Malla
Michael Muki
Otto Sesto Stephen

- 19 PhilimonSimon Wolo
- 20 Stephan Tenyan Billal
- 21 Wilson Nethen Surru
- 22 Abud Shawal
- 23 Anouv Hassan
- 24 Mustafa Jorda
- 25 Mohamed Alamin
- 26 Kumudan Serdal
- 27 Abulila Damsav

9	Benjamin Barnaba Tallan
10	Joel Juda Wode
11	Bulis John Bol
12	Michael Wana Kalko
13	Munya Butrus Latta
14	Musa Maran Lienya
15	John Khalifa Weshe
16	Ismael Abdu Wabko
17	Liazar Haran Taballa
18	Wilson Nethan

28	Khamis Ateib
29	Sebeit Hangug
30	Abdraman Tumisa
31	Ahamed Shadin
32	Leman Abdalla
33	Gassim Berfa
34	Hessein Soon
35	Markos Nathan Balla
36	Nibson Dawud Chuyko

## 9. <u>APPENDICES</u>

## 9.1. Appendix 1: SMART Plausibility Check Reports

### SMART Plausibility Check Report – Doro Standard/Reference used for z-score calculation: WHO standards 2006 (Flagged data is included in the evaluation) Overall data quality

Criteria	Flags*	Unit	Excel. Good	Accept	Problematic	Score
Flagged data (% of in-range subjects)	Incl	olo	0-2.5 >2.5-5. 0 5	0 >5.0-7.5 10	5 >7.5 20	<b>0</b> (0.1 %)
Overall Sex ratio (Significant chi square)	Incl	р	>0.1 >0.05 0 2	>0.001	<=0.001 10	<b>0</b> (p=0.398)
Overall Age distrib (Significant chi square)	Incl	р	>0.1 >0.05 0 2	>0.001	<=0.001 10	<b>10</b> (p=0.000)
Dig pref score - weight	Incl	#	0-7 8-12 0 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>0</b> (3)
Dig pref score - height	Incl	#	0-7 8-12 0 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>2</b> (11)
Dig pref score - MUAC	Incl	#	0-7 8-12 0 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>0</b> (6)
Standard Dev WHZ	Excl	SD	<1.1 <1.15 and and	<1.20 and	>=1.20 or	
	Excl	SD	>0.9 >0.85 0 2	>0.80 6	<=0.80 20	<b>0</b> (1.03)
Skewness WHZ	Excl	#	<±0.2 <±0.4 0 1	<±0.6	>=±0.6 5	<b>0</b> (0.07)
Kurtosis WHZ	Excl	#	<±0.2 <±0.4 0 1	<±0.6 3	>=±0.6 5	<b>0</b> (-0.02)
Poisson dist WHZ-2	Excl	р	>0.05 >0.01 0 1	>0.001	<=0.001	<b>0</b> (p=0.200)
OVERALL SCORE WHZ =			0-9 10-14	15-24	>25	<b>12</b> %

The overall score of this survey is 12 %, this is good.

### Appendix 2: SMART Plausibility Check Report – Yusuf Batil Standard/Reference used for z-score calculation: WHO standards 2006 (Flagged data is included in the evaluation)

**Overall data quality** 

Criteria	Flags*	Unit	Excel.	. Good	Accept	Problematic	Score
Flagged data (% of in-range subjects)	Incl	olo	0-2.5	>2.5-5.0	>5.0-7.5	5 >7.5 20	<b>0</b> (0.5 %)
Overall Sex ratio (Significant chi square)	Incl	р	>0.1	>0.05	>0.001	<=0.001 10	<b>0</b> (p=0.520)
Overall Age distrib (Significant chi square)	Incl	р	>0.1	>0.05 2	>0.001	<=0.001 10	<b>10</b> (p=0.000)
Dig pref score - weight	Incl	#	0-7 0	8-12 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>0</b> (3)
Dig pref score - height	Incl	#	0-7 0	8-12 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>2</b> (12)
Dig pref score - MUAC	Incl	#	0-7 0	8-12 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>2</b> (11)
Standard Dev WHZ	Excl	SD	<1.1 and	and	<1.20 and	>=1.20 or	
	Excl	SD	>0.9	>0.85 2	>0.80 6	<=0.80 20	0 (1.00)
Skewness WHZ	Excl	#	<±0.2 0	<±0.4 1	<±0.6 3	>=±0.6 5	<b>0</b> (0.05)
Kurtosis WHZ	Excl	#	<±0.2 0	<±0.4 1	<±0.6 3	>=±0.6 5	<b>0</b> (-0.07)
Poisson dist WHZ-2	Excl	р	>0.05	>0.01 1	>0.001 3	<=0.001	<b>0</b> (p=0.175)
OVERALL SCORE WHZ =			0-9	10-14	15-24	>25	<b>14</b> %

The overall score of this survey is 14 %, this is good.

### SMART Plausibility Check Report – Gendrassa Standard/Reference used for z-score calculation: WHO standards 2006 (Flagged data is included in the evaluation)

**Overall data quality** 

Criteria	Flags* 1	Unit	Excel	. Good	Accept	Problematic	Score
Flagged data (% of in-range subjects)	Incl	0 0	0-2.5 0	>2.5-5.0	>5.0-7. 10	5 >7.5 20	0 (2.2 %)
Overall Sex ratio (Significant chi square)	Incl	р	>0.1	>0.05	>0.001 4	<=0.001 10	<b>4</b> (p=0.009)
Overall Age distrib (Significant chi square)	Incl	р	>0.1	>0.05	>0.001	<=0.001 10	<b>10</b> (p=0.000)
Dig pref score - weight	Incl	#	0-7 0	8-12 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>0</b> (5)
Dig pref score - height	Incl	#	0-7 0	8-12 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>0</b> (7)
Dig pref score - MUAC	Incl	#	0-7 0	8-12 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>0</b> (7)
Standard Dev WHZ .	Excl	SD	and	<1.15 and	and	>=1.20 or	
	Excl	SD	>0.9 0	>0.85 2	>0.80 6	<=0.80 20	0 (1.03)
Skewness WHZ	Excl	#	<±0.2	<±0.4 1	<±0.6 3	>=±0.6 5	<b>0</b> (0.02)
Kurtosis WHZ	Excl	#		<±0.4 1	<±0.6 3	>=±0.6 5	<b>0</b> (0.12)
Poisson dist WHZ-2	Excl	р	>0.05	>0.01 1	>0.001	<=0.001 5	<b>0</b> (p=0.295)
OVERALL SCORE WHZ =			0-9	10-14	15-24	>25	<b>14</b> %

The overall score of this survey is 14 %, this is good.

### SMART Plausibility Check Report – Kaya Standard/Reference used for z-score calculation: WHO standards 2006 (Flagged data is included in the evaluation)

**Overall data quality** 

Criteria	Flags* 1	Unit	Excel	. Good	Accept	Problematic	Score
Flagged data (% of in-range subjects)	Incl	olo	0-2.5	>2.5-5.0	>5.0-7.5	5 >7.5 20	0 (1.8 %)
Overall Sex ratio (Significant chi square)	Incl	р	>0.1	>0.05	>0.001	<=0.001 10	<b>0</b> (p=0.603)
Overall Age distrib (Significant chi square)	Incl	р	>0.1	>0.05	>0.001 4	<=0.001 10	<b>10</b> (p=0.000)
Dig pref score - weight	Incl	#	0-7 0	8-12 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>0</b> (2)
Dig pref score - height	Incl	#	0-7 0	8-12 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>0</b> (7)
Dig pref score - MUAC	Incl	#	0-7 0	8-12 2	13-20 4	> 20 10	<b>2</b> (8)
Standard Dev WHZ .	Excl	SD	and	<1.15 and	and	>=1.20 or	
	Excl	SD	>0.9	>0.85 2	>0.80 6	<=0.80 20	<b>0</b> (1.00)
Skewness WHZ	Excl	#		<±0.4 1	<±0.6 3	>=±0.6 5	<b>0</b> (-0.02)
Kurtosis WHZ	Excl	#		<±0.4 1	<±0.6 3	>=±0.6 5	<b>0</b> (0.13)
Poisson dist WHZ-2	Excl	р	>0.05	>0.01 1	>0.001	<=0.001 5	<b>0</b> (p=0.299)
OVERALL SCORE WHZ =			0-9	10-14	15-24	>25	<b>12</b> %

The overall score of this survey is 12 %, this is good.

## 9.2. Appendix 2 Assignment of Clusters

### Doro Cluster Allocation

Doro Cluster Al		
Geographical unit	Population size	Cluster
Agadi	134	Cluster
Balila	2001	1.2
Balila	2001	1.2
Dawala	482	3
Dereng	367	
Dendiro	57	
Jabel Morufa	616	
Jeigo	234	4
Kilgo	872	
Kukuli	488	5
Mugum	205	
Tongo	385	
Wadaga	2729	6,7,8
Wego	93	
Yabus	995	9
Belatuma	4645	10,11,12,13
Anyile	2137	14
Borfa	2059	15.16
Jindi	3978	17,RC,18,19
Kolnugura	2054	20
Soda	1098	21
Baldugu	1192	22
Darfur 1	156	23
Darfur 2	532	
Gabanite	2091	24.25
Mayak 1	1524	26
Mayak 2	1410	27
Mayak 3	862	28
Nuba	323	
Surkum	785	29
Zariba	815	30
Bee	2983	31.32
Benamayu 1	1930	33,RC
Benamayu 2	1039	34
Chali 1	2748	35.36
Chali 2	2184	RC,37
Kernkan	438	RC
Samari 1	943	
Samari 2	732	38
Samari 3	359	
Samari 4	1000	39

### **Batil Cluster Allocation**

Umda	Sheik	Population size	Cluster
	Agabalabun Hamadanil	183	
Ahmed Mahajoub	Ahmed Shukri	96	1
Adam	Bade Kambal Albay	14	
	Elyas Ajabon	171	
	Abdalla Mohammed Adam	174	
	Aburas Abdalla Turmbal	450	
	Ali Jakolo Suliman	962	RC
	Jadain Meaida Alemin	188	RC
	Jader Galmo Eta	241	
Ali Jakalo	Juma Bilel	999	2
	Khamis Abulang	167	
	Mohammed Godor Male	318	
	Musa Bagar	491	3
	Osman Mohammed Makawi	566	4
	Sarduk Dol Ahmed	1457	5
	Abduli Gulous	55	
	Abdulmajid Tom	905	6
	Abusitta Suliman Lol	685	7
	Albashir Saad Lol	1227	8
	Albut Hussein Adam	729	9
	Asadig Tayog Som	1358	10.11
Almak Mufatish Meleh	Bashir Komondan Lol	465	
WEIGHT	Mufatish Hamid Kon	949	12
	Osman Karab Asheikh	1099	13
	Ramadhan Safa John	862	14
	Sabun Mugort Jor	1093	15
	Sadig Malad Alnur	485	16
	Saraf Aljundi Sadig	1322	17
	Aburizig Hangug	1312	18,RC
Anumeri Maki	Alfaki Tifil	89	
Anumen waki	Khalifa Gasim	842	19
	Khalifa Nasir	689	
	Alnil Alkheir Aseemut	629	20
	Asad Matar Margan	157	
	Babikir Bungut Toksuma	429	21
	Bakhit Berfa Dor	331	
Gedem Sil Sil	Bashir Eissa Leyam	266	
	Bungut Bata Jabvir	526	22
	Bunzuga Bonj Rafar	180	
	Darwish Shawish Waifa	513	23
	Erfa Kheiralla Tirgel	443	

	Fadalmula Som	413	24
	Hassen Ratina Hussein	346	
	Hussein Batel Kalfa	397	
	Jor Mahadi Aljundi	150	25
	Khames Kurmuk Yok	474	
	Lagot Daso Eda	368	
	Mohammed Tongut Kadamas	245	RC
	Mohammed Umran Idris	309	
	Suliman Air Lay	583	26
	Abbud Hassen Haroun	376	
	Abdullahi Yousif Alwali	230	
	Alamin Kotom Gogain	304	27
	Aldew Altom Abdalla	450	
	Alnazir Joda Altom	356	28
Hamid Joda	Altom Rajab Saed	507	
	Bakhit Munsour Alamin	424	29
	Idris Mohammed Saad	316	
	Maduk Mus Moi	769	30
	Nuri Abdalla Jaifa	604	
	Omer Maida Abdalla	747	31
	Abdalla Dikam Abas	79	
	Abdulazim Baduri	62	
	Abdulgadir Hamda Alyam	120	
	Ahmed Ageed Jalal	52	32
	Albey Suliman Taga	30	
	Ali Hano Salim	23	
	Asaad Alnair	97	
Ibrahim Adam	Awadalla Almudir Barakat	16	
	Babikir Humdan	58	
	Garum Mahamoud Bashir	10	
	Ibrahim Idres Turok	59	
	Kawaja Omer Abdalla/Adalil		
	Ramadan	99	
	Nasradein Badawi Balol	48	
	Tumsha Adlan Suat	35	
	Ali Matar Makana	166	
lakala Adam	Jahala Kassala Omer	156	
Jakalo Adam	Jakolo Adam	456	33
	Osman Siliman	182	
	Adam Jurfa Hamid	427	34
	Ibrahim Alfil Alabyat	203	
	Ibrahim Bade Falah	341	
Mistirbis Abushok	Ismaeil Meleh Hussein	195	
	Musa Mufatish Abdalla	190	35
	Nile Yassin Sanduk	217	

	Abjal Gumfa Suldak	599	
	Alshaieb Asyak Koi	303	36
	Awad Doka Konzar	370	
Daiah Cardal	Eissa Semat Belfa	300	
Rejab Serdal	Juma Megas Kol	394	37
	Moon Jumada Shanfa	396	
	Sebit Alum	449	38
	Umbasha Alamin Leyam	1330	39

### Gendrassa Cluster Allocation

		Population	
Community/Vil	Sheik	size	Cluster
	Abdagadir Karam	150	
Bau	Alsir Telyan	516	1
	Hessen Bagar	1718	RC,2,3,4
	About Jamum	144	5
	Almasy Khamis	481	6
Fademia	Bade Altom	94	
Fauernia	Bakhit Masam	498	7
	Matar Yasin	162	8
	Sibit Balla	722	9.1
JumJum	Adam Abdallah	26	
	Abass Abdallaziz	445	11
	Alhadi Semen	1633	12,13,14,15
	Alhaj Alfadi	492	16
	Ali Aljudi	1423	17,18,19
	Azaki Sead	804	20.21
Kukurs	Bashir Hessen	334	22
KUKUIS	Eid Atom	1460	RC,23,24,25
	Khalifa Bakhit	1212	26,27,RC
	Mohammed Doka	396	28
	Nimir Siliman	604	29
	Ramadan Yacob	208	30
	Sidik Aldut	463	31
	Abdallah Isa	219	
Magaia	Abdallah Osman	121	32
Magaja	Nimiri Alamin	78	
	Rajab Alhaj	348	RC
	Alfaki Bata	342	
	Homeda Ahmed		
	Musa	1087	33,34,35
Soda North	Mohamed Atom	335	36
	Ibrahim Siliman	483	37
	Tifil Sead	236	38
	Tisar Ali	412	39

## Kaya Cluster Allocation

		Population	
Community/Vil	Sheik	size	Cluster
Armau	Abdallah Bashir	350	1
Asilik	Fetish Kol	575	2
Baldugu	Almak Farna	42	
Belmet	Alfaki Baras	851	3.4
Bindisi	Siliman Abdarahaman	22	
Bofe	Hassan Hussein Rahma	318	
Fuguluk	Mahmud Deen Issa	399	5
Gabanite	Balla Albe	625	6
Godor	Mohamed Yousif Bashir	661	7.8
Guren	Rajab Seid	736	9
Joda	Abdallazim Ahmed Turuk	90	10
JumJm	Adam Abdallah	377	
Kaltuma	Ramadan Said	95	
Kamer	Osman Alemin	1054	11,12,13
Kamerol Garib	Mohammed Musa Wangi	651	14
Kamerol Sharig	Wadbes Nimer	607	RC
Kurba	Ateib Kojeli	413	15
Lifir	Osman Som	767	16.17
Mada	Alhaj Diar Jubara	107	
	Abdalla Dikam Abas	20	
	Abdulgadir Hamdan Alyam	99	
	Agabalabun Hamadanil	30	
	Ahmed Ageed Jalal	31	
	Ahmed Shukri	4	
	Albay Suliman Taga	26	
	Ali Hano Salim	132	18
Magaia	Asaad Alnair	13	
Magaja	Awadalla Almudir Barakat	97	
	Garum Mahamoud Bashir	1	
	Ibrahim Idres Turok	17	
	Kawaja Omer Abdalla		
	/Adalol	75	
	Nasradein Badawi Balol	50	
	Saad Shelbi	528	RC
	Tumsah Adlan Suat	112	
Mak	Abdallah Nimer	1026	19.2
Malifa	Abdrahaman Gumfut	403	21
Mayak	Hajer Abomina	143	22
Medelik	Atom Tayuk	617	23
Mifol	Daeeb Bagar Adam	1364	24,25,26
Mol	Mordien Awad	850	27
Mose	Monjil Mol Nassir	380	28

	Almina Jarum	398	29
Mufu	Gisisz Ataib	57	
	Limam Mobruk	152	
Purdubel Garib	Ortha Adow	390	30
Purdubel Sharig	Hassan Rabi	745	31.32
Sabunabut	Mohamed Yousif Joda	592	33
Soda	Madani Bafe	485	34
Soda Amol	Abas Allbe	288	35
Tomfona	Maki Seid	242	
Tormile	Nasrideen Abdallah Adam	426	36
Wadabok	Alhadi Adam	131	
	Mohandis Shawish	322	37
Wadaga	Hassan Abdalgelil	429	RC
	Isaac Abdarahaman	1582	38,RC,39

## 9.3. Appendix 3: Result Tables for NCHS growth reference 1977

### Results Tables for NCHS growth reference 1977-Doro Camp

Table 165: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on weight-for-height z-scores (and/or oedema) and by sex

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 942	n = 485	n = 457
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(78) 8.3 %	(43) 8.9 %	(35) 7.7 %
(<-2 z-score and/or oedema)	(6.4 - 10.6	(6.3 - 12.3	(5.3 - 11.0
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(76) 8.1 %	(42) 8.7 %	(34) 7.4 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score, no	(6.2 - 10.4	(6.1 - 12.2	(5.1 - 10.8
oedema)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(2) 0.2 %	(1) 0.2 %	(1) 0.2 %
(<-3 z-score and/or oedema)	(0.1 - 0.9 95%	(0.0 - 1.5 95%	(0.0 - 1.7 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

The prevalence of oedema is 0.0 %

Table 166: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height z-scores and/or oedema

		Severe ( (<-3 z-	•	Mode was (>= -3 ar sco	ting nd <-2 z-	Nor (> = -2 z		Oed	ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	278	1	0.4	31	11.2	246	88.5	0	0.0
18-29	180	1	0.6	18	10.0	161	89.4	0	0.0
30-41	254	0	0.0	18	7.1	236	92.9	0	0.0
42-53	166	0	0.0	7	4.2	159	95.8	0	0.0
54-59	64	0	0.0	2	3.1	62	96.9	0	0.0
Total	942	2	0.2	76	8.1	864	91.7	0	0.0

Table 167: Distribution of acute malnutrition and oedema based on weight-for-height z-scores

	<-3 z-score	>=-3 z-score
Oedema present	Marasmic kwashiorkor	Kwashiorkor
	No. 0	No. 0
	(0.0 %)	(0.0 %)
Oedema absent	Marasmic	Not severely malnourished
	No. 3	No. 943
	(0.3 %)	(99.7 %)

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 946	n = 486	n = 460
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(39) 4.1 %	(12) 2.5 %	(27) 5.9 %
(< 125 mm and/or oedema)	(3.0 - 5.7 95%	(1.5 - 4.1 95%	(4.0 - 8.6 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(36) 3.8 %	(12) 2.5 %	(24) 5.2 %
(< 125 mm and >= 115 mm, no	(2.7 - 5.3 95%	(1.5 - 4.1 95%	(3.6 - 7.6 95%
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(3) 0.3 %	(0) 0.0 %	(3) 0.7 %
(< 115 mm and/or oedema)	(0.1 - 1.0 95%	(0.0 - 0.0 95%	(0.2 - 2.1 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

		Severe wasting (< 115 mm)		Moderate wasting (>= 115 mm and < 125 mm)		Nor (> = 12		Oed	ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	281	3	1.1	23	8.2	255	90.7	0	0.0
18-29	181	0	0.0	10	5.5	171	94.5	0	0.0
30-41	254	0	0.0	2	0.8	252	99.2	0	0.0
42-53	166	0	0.0	1	0.6	165	99.4	0	0.0
54-59	64	0	0.0	0	0.0	64	100.0	0	0.0
Total	946	3	0.3	36	3.8	907	95.9	0	0.0

Table 168: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on MUAC cut off's and/or oedema

**<u>Table 169</u>**: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on the percentage of the median and/or oedema

	n = 942
Prevalence of global acute malnutrition	(35) 3.7 %
(<80% and/or oedema)	(2.3 - 5.9 95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate acute malnutrition	(35) 3.7 %
(<80% and >= 70%, no oedema)	(2.3 - 5.9 95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe acute malnutrition	(0) 0.0 %
(<70% and/or oedema)	(0.0 - 0.0 95% C.I.)

# Table 170:Prevalence of malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height percentage of the<br/>median and oedema

			Severe wasting (<70% median)		erate ting % and nedian)	Normal (> =80% median)		Oed	ema
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	278	0	0.0	17	6.1	261	93.9	0	0.0
18-29	180	0	0.0	5	2.8	175	97.2	0	0.0
30-41	254	0	0.0	8	3.1	246	96.9	0	0.0
42-53	166	0	0.0	5	3.0	161	97.0	0	0.0
54-59	64	0	0.0	0	0.0	64	100.0	0	0.0
Total	942	0	0.0	35	3.7	907	96.3	0	0.0

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 938	n = 484	n = 454
Prevalence of underweight	(297) 31.7 %	(149) 30.8 %	(148) 32.6 %
(<-2 z-score)	(28.3 - 35.2	(26.0 - 36.0	(28.7 - 36.7
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate underweight	(251) 26.8 %	(124) 25.6 %	(127) 28.0 %
<pre>(&lt;-2 z-score and &gt;=-3 z-score)</pre>	(23.9 - 29.8	(21.5 - 30.3	(24.8 - 31.4
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe underweight	(46) 4.9 %	(25) 5.2 %	(21) 4.6 %
(<-3 z-score)	(3.3 - 7.1 95%	(3.3 - 8.1 95%	(2.5 - 8.4 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

Table 171: Prevalence of underweight based on weight-for-age z-scores by sex

Table 172: Prevalence of underweight by age, based on weight-for-age z-scores

			Severe underweight (<-3 z-score)		Moderate underweight (>= -3 and <-2 z- score )		Normal (> = -2 z score)		ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	277	15	5.4	71	25.6	191	69.0	0	0.0
18-29	181	10	5.5	65	35.9	106	58.6	0	0.0
30-41	251	11	4.4	70	27.9	170	67.7	0	0.0
42-53	165	7	4.2	31	18.8	127	77.0	0	0.0
54-59	64	3	4.7	14	21.9	47	73.4	0	0.0
Total	938	46	4.9	251	26.8	641	68.3	0	0.0

### Results Tables for NCHS growth reference 1977-Batil Camp

Table 173: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on weight-for-height z-scores (and/or oedema) and by sex

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 872	n = 446	n = 426
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(64) 7.3 %	(29) 6.5 %	(35) 8.2 %
(<-2 z-score and/or oedema)	(5.5 - 9.7 95%	(4.4 - 9.6 95%	(6.0 - 11.2
	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(60) 6.9 %	(26) 5.8 %	(34) 8.0 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score, no	(5.1 - 9.3 95%	(3.7 - 9.0 95%	(5.7 - 11.1
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(4) 0.5 %	(3) 0.7 %	(1) 0.2 %
(<-3 z-score and/or oedema)	(0.2 - 1.2 95%	(0.2 - 2.1 95%	(0.0 - 1.7 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

The prevalence of oedema is 0.1 %

Table 174: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height z-scores and/or oedema

		Severe wasting (<-3 z-score)		was (>= -3 ar	Moderate wasting (>= -3 and <-2 z- score )		Normal (> = -2 z score)		ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	292	2	0.7	25	8.6	265	90.8	0	0.0
18-29	133	1	0.8	15	11.3	116	87.2	1	0.8
30-41	240	0	0.0	13	5.4	227	94.6	0	0.0
42-53	156	0	0.0	7	4.5	149	95.5	0	0.0
54-59	51	0	0.0	0	0.0	51	100.0	0	0.0
Total	872	3	0.3	60	6.9	808	92.7	1	0.1

Table 175: Distribution of acute malnutrition and oedema based on weight-for-height z-scores

	<-3 z-score	>=-3 z-score
Oedema present	Marasmic kwashiorkor	Kwashiorkor
	No. 0	No. 1
	(0.0 %)	(0.1 %)
Oedema absent	Marasmic	Not severely malnourished
	No. 3	No. 869
	(0.3 %)	(99.5 %)

Table 176: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on MUAC cut off's (and/or oedema) and by sex

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 873	n = 446	n = 427
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(55) 6.3 %	(18) 4.0 %	(37) 8.7 %
(< 125 mm and/or oedema)	(4.6 - 8.5 95%	(2.5 - 6.4 95%	(6.0 - 12.4
	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(50) 5.7 %	(17) 3.8 %	(33) 7.7 %
(< 125 mm and >= 115 mm, no	(4.2 - 7.8 95%	(2.4 - 6.0 95%	(5.4 - 10.9
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(5) 0.6 %	(1) 0.2 %	(4) 0.9 %
(< 115 mm and/or oedema)	(0.2 - 2.1 95%	(0.0 - 1.7 95%	(0.2 - 4.5 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

		Severe wasting (< 115 mm)		Moderate wasting (>= 115 mm and < 125 mm)		Nor (> = 12		Oed	ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	293	4	1.4	41	14.0	248	84.6	0	0.0
18-29	133	0	0.0	5	3.8	128	96.2	1	0.8
30-41	240	0	0.0	4	1.7	236	98.3	0	0.0
42-53	156	0	0.0	0	0.0	156	100.0	0	0.0
54-59	51	0	0.0	0	0.0	51	100.0	0	0.0
Total	873	4	0.5	50	5.7	819	93.8	1	0.1

Table 177: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on MUAC cut off's and/or oedema

**Table 178**: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on the percentage of the median and/or oedema

	n = 872
Prevalence of global acute malnutrition	(35) 4.0 %
(<80% and/or oedema)	(3.0 - 5.4 95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate acute malnutrition	(33) 3.8 %
(<80% and >= 70%, no oedema)	(2.8 - 5.2 95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe acute malnutrition	(2) 0.2 %
(<70% and/or oedema)	(0.1 - 0.9 95% C.I.)

## Table 179:Prevalence of malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height percentage of the<br/>median and oedema

			Severe wasting (<70% median)		erate ting % and nedian)	Normal (> =80% median)		Oed	ema
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	292	1	0.3	14	4.8	277	94.9	0	0.0
18-29	133	0	0.0	10	7.5	122	91.7	1	0.8
30-41	240	0	0.0	8	3.3	232	96.7	0	0.0
42-53	156	0	0.0	1	0.6	155	99.4	0	0.0
54-59	51	0	0.0	0	0.0	51	100.0	0	0.0
Total	872	1	0.1	33	3.8	837	96.0	1	0.1

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 866	n = 446	n = 420
Prevalence of underweight	(300) 34.6 %	(161) 36.1 %	(139) 33.1 %
(<-2 z-score)	(30.8 - 38.7	(30.8 - 41.8	(28.0 - 38.7
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate underweight	(254) 29.3 %	(137) 30.7 %	(117) 27.9 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score)	(25.8 - 33.2	(25.3 - 36.8	(22.9 - 33.5
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe underweight	(46) 5.3 %	(24) 5.4 %	(22) 5.2 %
(<-3 z-score)	(3.9 - 7.2 95%	(3.4 - 8.4 95%	(3.3 - 8.1 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

### Table 180: Prevalence of underweight based on weight-for-age z-scores by sex

Table 181: Prevalence of underweight by age, based on weight-for-age z-scores

		Sev underv (<-3 z-	weight		weight nd <-2 z-	Nor (> = -2 z		Oede	ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	289	18	6.2	84	29.1	187	64.7	0	0.0
18-29	130	12	9.2	39	30.0	79	60.8	1	0.8
30-41	240	13	5.4	71	29.6	156	65.0	0	0.0
42-53	156	3	1.9	42	26.9	111	71.2	0	0.0
54-59	51	0	0.0	18	35.3	33	64.7	0	0.0
Total	866	46	5.3	254	29.3	566	65.4	1	0.1

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 845	n = 430	n = 415
Prevalence of stunting	(311) 36.8 %	(163) 37.9 %	(148) 35.7 %
(<-2 z-score)	(33.3 - 40.4	(33.3 - 42.8	(30.7 - 40.9
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate stunting	(205) 24.3 %	(108) 25.1 %	(97) 23.4 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score)	(21.7 - 27.0	(21.3 - 29.4	(19.7 - 27.5
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe stunting	(106) 12.5 %	(55) 12.8 %	(51) 12.3 %
(<-3 z-score)	(10.1 - 15.5	(9.7 - 16.8	(9.2 - 16.3
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)

Table 182: Prevalence of stunting based on height-for-age z-scores and by sex

Table 183: Prevalence of stunting by age based on height-for-age z-scores

		Severe s (<-3 z-	stunting score)	Moderate stunting (>= -3 and <-2 z- score )		Normal (> = -2 z score)	
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	284	16	5.6	59	20.8	209	73.6
18-29	126	20	15.9	31	24.6	75	59.5
30-41	236	35	14.8	66	28.0	135	57.2
42-53	148	26	17.6	33	22.3	89	60.1
54-59	51	9	17.6	16	31.4	26	51.0
Total	845	106	12.5	205	24.3	534	63.2

Table 184: Mean z-scores, Design Effects and excluded subjects

Indicator	n	Mean z-	Design Effect	z-scores not	z-scores out
		scores ± SD	(z-score < -2)	available*	of range
Weight-for-Height	871	-0.76±0.89	1.40	1	1
Weight-for-Age	866	-1.56±0.95	1.44	1	6
Height-for-Age	845	-1.57±1.19	1.12	0	28

\* contains for WHZ and WAZ the children with edema.

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 899	n = 463	n = 436
Prevalence of stunting	(266) 29.6 %	(137) 29.6 %	(129) 29.6 %
(<-2 z-score)	(26.0 - 33.4	(24.8 - 34.8	(24.9 - 34.7
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate stunting	(193) 21.5 %	(99) 21.4 %	(94) 21.6 %
<pre>(&lt;-2 z-score and &gt;=-3 z-score)</pre>	(18.4 - 24.8	(16.9 - 26.7	(18.5 - 25.0
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe stunting	(73) 8.1 %	(38) 8.2 %	(35) 8.0 %
(<-3 z-score)	(6.3 - 10.4	(5.9 - 11.3	(5.3 - 12.0
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)

#### Table 185: Prevalence of stunting based on height-for-age z-scores and by sex

Table 186: Prevalence of stunting by age based on height-for-age z-scores

			evere stunting Moderate (<-3 z-score) stunting (>= -3 and <-2 z- score )		nd <-2 z-	Normal (> = -2 z score)	
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	266	6	2.3	54	20.3	206	77.4
18-29	172	23	13.4	43	25.0	106	61.6
30-41	240	20	8.3	55	22.9	165	68.8
42-53	159	16	10.1	28	17.6	115	72.3
54-59	62	8	12.9	13	21.0	41	66.1
Total	899	73	8.1	193	21.5	633	70.4

Table 187: Mean z-scores, Design Effects and excluded subjects
--

Indicator	n	Mean z-	Design Effect	z-scores not	z-scores out
		scores ± SD	(z-score < -2)	available*	of range
Weight-for-Height	942	-0.79±0.89	1.30	0	4
Weight-for-Age	938	-1.43±1.03	1.26	0	8
Height-for-Age	899	-1.33±1.19	1.43	0	47

\* contains for WHZ and WAZ the children with edema.

### Results Tables for NCHS growth reference 1977-Gendrassa Camp

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 859	n = 466	n = 393
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(84) 9.8 %	(48) 10.3 %	(36) 9.2 %
(<-2 z-score and/or oedema)	(7.9 - 12.1	(8.3 - 12.7	(6.1 - 13.4
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(77) 9.0 %	(44) 9.4 %	(33) 8.4 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score, no	(7.2 - 11.1	(7.5 - 11.9	(5.7 - 12.1
oedema)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(7) 0.8 %	(4) 0.9 %	(3) 0.8 %
(<-3 z-score and/or oedema)	(0.4 - 1.6 95%	(0.3 - 2.2 95%	(0.2 - 2.4 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

Table 188: Prevalence of underweight based on weight-for-age z-scores by sex

The prevalence of oedema is 0.0 %

Table 189: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height z-scores and/or oedema

		Severe wasting (<-3 z-score)		Moderate wasting (>= -3 and <-2 z- score )		Normal (> = -2 z score)		Oedema	
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	281	3	1.1	31	11.0	247	87.9	0	0.0
18-29	175	2	1.1	21	12.0	152	86.9	0	0.0
30-41	224	0	0.0	14	6.3	210	93.8	0	0.0
42-53	128	2	1.6	8	6.3	118	92.2	0	0.0
54-59	51	0	0.0	3	5.9	48	94.1	0	0.0
Total	859	7	0.8	77	9.0	775	90.2	0	0.0

Table 190: Distribution of acute malnutrition and oedema based on weight-for-height z-scores

	<-3 z-score	>=-3 z-score
Oedema present	Marasmic kwashiorkor	Kwashiorkor
	No. 0	No. 0
	(0.0 %)	(0.0 %)
Oedema absent	Marasmic	Not severely malnourished
	No. 12	No. 863
	(1.4 %)	(98.6 %)

Table 191: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on MUAC cut off's (and/or oedema) and by sex

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 875	n = 476	n = 399
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(59) 6.7 %	(23) 4.8 %	(36) 9.0 %
(< 125 mm and/or oedema)	(5.3 - 8.5 95%	(3.3 - 7.0 95%	(6.4 - 12.6
	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(45) 5.1 %	(18) 3.8 %	(27) 6.8 %
(< 125 mm and >= 115 mm, no	(3.9 - 6.7 95%	(2.4 - 5.8 95%	(4.8 - 9.5 95%
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(14) 1.6 %	(5) 1.1 %	(9) 2.3 %
(< 115 mm and/or oedema)	(0.9 - 3.0 95%	(0.4 - 2.9 95%	(1.1 - 4.8 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

		Severe ( (< 115	•	Mode was (>= 115 < 125	ting mm and	Nor (> = 12		Oed	ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	292	5	1.7	37	12.7	250	85.6	0	0.0
18-29	180	4	2.2	3	1.7	173	96.1	0	0.0
30-41	224	4	1.8	3	1.3	217	96.9	0	0.0
42-53	128	0	0.0	2	1.6	126	98.4	0	0.0
54-59	51	1	2.0	0	0.0	50	98.0	0	0.0
Total	875	14	1.6	45	5.1	816	93.3	0	0.0

Table 192: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on MUAC cut off's and/or oedema

Table 193: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on the percentage of the median and/or oedema

	n = 859
Prevalence of global acute malnutrition	(46) 5.4 %
(<80% and/or oedema)	(3.9 - 7.3 95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate acute malnutrition	(43) 5.0 %
(<80% and >= 70%, no oedema)	(3.7 - 6.7 95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe acute malnutrition	(3) 0.3 %
(<70% and/or oedema)	(0.1 - 1.1 95% C.I.)

## Table 194:Prevalence of malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height percentage of the<br/>median and oedema

	(<70%		Severe wasting (<70% median)		erate ting % and nedian)	Nor (> =80%	mal median)	Oed	ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	281	1	0.4	15	5.3	265	94.3	0	0.0
18-29	175	0	0.0	11	6.3	164	93.7	0	0.0
30-41	224	0	0.0	10	4.5	214	95.5	0	0.0
42-53	128	2	1.6	6	4.7	120	93.8	0	0.0
54-59	51	0	0.0	1	2.0	50	98.0	0	0.0
Total	859	3	0.3	43	5.0	813	94.6	0	0.0

Table 195: Prevalence of underweight based on weight-for-age z-scores by sex

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 857	n = 469	n = 388
Prevalence of underweight	(258) 30.1 %	(138) 29.4 %	(120) 30.9 %

(<-2 z-score)	(26.1 - 34.4	(25.0 - 34.2	(25.0 - 37.5	
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	
Prevalence of moderate underweight	(213) 24.9 %	(113) 24.1 %	(100) 25.8 %	
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score)	(21.3 - 28.7	(19.7 - 29.1	(20.7 - 31.7	
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	
Prevalence of severe underweight	(45) 5.3 %	(25) 5.3 %	(20) 5.2 %	
(<-3 z-score)	(3.8 - 7.3 95%	(3.7 - 7.6 95%	(3.3 - 8.0 95%	
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)	

Table 196: Prevalence of underweight by age, based on weight-for-age z-scores

		Sev underv (<-3 z-	veight		weight nd <-2 z-	Nor (> = -2 z		Oed	ema
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	278	14	5.0	66	23.7	198	71.2	0	0.0
18-29	177	17	9.6	38	21.5	122	68.9	0	0.0
30-41	223	7	3.1	54	24.2	162	72.6	0	0.0
42-53	128	6	4.7	33	25.8	89	69.5	0	0.0
54-59	51	1	2.0	22	43.1	28	54.9	0	0.0
Total	857	45	5.3	213	24.9	599	69.9	0	0.0

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 811	n = 444	n = 367
Prevalence of stunting	(222) 27.4 %	(128) 28.8 %	(94) 25.6 %
(<-2 z-score)	(23.2 - 32.0	(23.8 - 34.4	(20.7 - 31.3
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate stunting	(158) 19.5 %	(92) 20.7 %	(66) 18.0 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score)	(16.5 - 22.8	(16.4 - 25.8	(14.4 - 22.2
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe stunting	(64) 7.9 %	(36) 8.1 %	(28) 7.6 %
(<-3 z-score)	(5.7 - 10.9	(5.7 - 11.4	(4.7 - 12.2
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)

Table 197: Prevalence of stunting based on height-for-age z-scores and by sex

Table 198: Prevalence of stunting by age based on height-for-age z-scores

		Severe stunting (<-3 z-score)		Mode stun (>= -3 ar sco	nd <-2 z-	Normal (> = -2 z score)		
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
6-17	268	12	4.5	43	16.0	213	79.5	
18-29	162	8	4.9	28	17.3	126	77.8	
30-41	209	23	11.0	42	20.1	144	68.9	
42-53	122	9	7.4	30	24.6	83	68.0	
54-59	50	12	24.0	15	30.0	23	46.0	
Total	811	64	7.9	158	19.5	589	72.6	

Table 199: Mean z-scores, Design Effects and excluded subjects
--

Indicator	n	Mean z-	Design Effect	z-scores not	z-scores out
		scores ± SD	(z-score < -2)	available*	of range
Weight-for-Height	859	-0.81±0.91	1.05	0	16
Weight-for-Age	857	-1.39±1.08	1.70	0	18
Height-for-Age	811	-1.22±1.27	1.91	0	64

\* contains for WHZ and WAZ the children with edema.

### Results Tables for NCHS growth reference 1977-Kaya Camp

Table 200: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on weight-for-height z-scores (and/or oedema) and by sex

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 935	n = 462	n = 473
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(77) 8.2 %	(38) 8.2 %	(39) 8.2 %
(<-2 z-score and/or oedema)	(6.6 - 10.2	(6.4 - 10.6	(5.6 - 11.9
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(67) 7.2 %	(32) 6.9 %	(35) 7.4 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score, no	(5.6 - 9.1 95%	(5.1 - 9.4 95%	(5.1 - 10.6
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(10) 1.1 %	(6) 1.3 %	(4) 0.8 %
(<-3 z-score and/or oedema)	(0.6 - 2.0 95%	(0.5 - 3.1 95%	(0.3 - 2.3 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

The prevalence of oedema is 0.1 %

Table 201: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height z-scores and/or oedema

		Severe (<-3 z-	0	Mode was (>= -3 ar sco	ting nd <-2 z-	Nor (> = -2 z		Oed	ema
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	272	2	0.7	18	6.6	252	92.6	0	0.0
18-29	150	2	1.3	18	12.0	130	86.7	0	0.0
30-41	237	4	1.7	20	8.4	212	89.5	1	0.4
42-53	160	1	0.6	7	4.4	152	95.0	0	0.0
54-59	116	0	0.0	4	3.4	112	96.6	0	0.0
Total	935	9	1.0	67	7.2	858	91.8	1	0.1

Table 202: Distribution of acute malnutrition and oedema based on weight-for-height z-scores

	<-3 z-score	>=-3 z-score
Oedema present	Marasmic kwashiorkor	Kwashiorkor
	No. 0	No. 1
	(0.0 %)	(0.1 %)
Oedema absent	Marasmic	Not severely malnourished
	No. 13	No. 932
	(1.4 %)	(98.5 %)

Table 203: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on MUAC cut off's (and/or oedema) and by sex

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 946	n = 465	n = 481
Prevalence of global malnutrition	(75) 7.9 %	(26) 5.6 %	(49) 10.2 %
(< 125 mm and/or oedema)	(6.1 - 10.2	(3.8 - 8.1 95%	(7.1 - 14.4
	95% C.I.)	C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate malnutrition	(36) 3.8 %	(11) 2.4 %	(25) 5.2 %
(< 125 mm and >= 115 mm, no	(2.8 - 5.2 95%	(1.4 - 4.1 95%	(3.4 - 7.9 95%
oedema)	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)
Prevalence of severe malnutrition	(39) 4.1 %	(15) 3.2 %	(24) 5.0 %
(< 115 mm and/or oedema)	(2.9 - 5.9 95%	(1.9 - 5.4 95%	(2.8 - 8.6 95%
	C.I.)	C.I.)	C.I.)

		Severe wasting (< 115 mm)		Moderate wasting (>= 115 mm and < 125 mm)		Nor (> = 12		Oed	ema
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	281	13	4.6	24	8.5	244	86.8	0	0.0
18-29	152	7	4.6	7	4.6	138	90.8	0	0.0
30-41	237	10	4.2	6	2.5	221	93.2	1	0.4
42-53	160	4	2.5	0	0.0	156	97.5	0	0.0
54-59	116	4	3.4	0	0.0	112	96.6	0	0.0
Total	946	38	4.0	37	3.9	871	92.1	1	0.1

Table 204: Prevalence of acute malnutrition by age, based on MUAC cut off's and/or oedema

**<u>Table 205</u>**: Prevalence of acute malnutrition based on the percentage of the median and/or oedema

	n = 935
Prevalence of global acute malnutrition	(48) 5.1 %
(<80% and/or oedema)	(3.8 - 6.9 95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate acute malnutrition	(43) 4.6 %
(<80% and >= 70%, no oedema)	(3.4 - 6.3 95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe acute malnutrition	(5) 0.5 %
(<70% and/or oedema)	(0.2 - 1.2 95% C.I.)

## Table 206:Prevalence of malnutrition by age, based on weight-for-height percentage of the<br/>median and oedema

		Severe wasting (<70% median)		was (>=70	Moderate wasting (>=70% and <80% median)		mal median)	Oed	ema
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
6-17	272	1	0.4	9	3.3	262	96.3	0	0.0
18-29	150	0	0.0	11	7.3	139	92.7	0	0.0
30-41	237	2	0.8	18	7.6	216	91.1	1	0.4
42-53	160	1	0.6	3	1.9	156	97.5	0	0.0
54-59	116	0	0.0	2	1.7	114	98.3	0	0.0
Total	935	4	0.4	43	4.6	887	94.9	1	0.1

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 932	n = 463	n = 469
Prevalence of underweight	(386) 41.4 %	(196) 42.3 %	(190) 40.5 %
(<-2 z-score)	(37.1 - 45.9	(37.8 - 46.9	(35.0 - 46.2
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate underweight	(309) 33.2 %	(159) 34.3 %	(150) 32.0 %
<pre>(&lt;-2 z-score and &gt;=-3 z-score)</pre>	(29.6 - 36.9	(30.6 - 38.3	(27.3 - 37.1
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe underweight	(77) 8.3 %	(37) 8.0 %	(40) 8.5 %
(<-3 z-score)	(6.2 - 10.9	(5.8 - 11.0	(6.1 - 11.8
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)

Table 207: Prevalence	of underweight based	on weight-for-age	z-scores by sex
Table 207. The Valence	of under weight based	on weight for age	2 300103 Dy 30A

Table 208: Prevalence of underweight by age, based on weight-for-age z-scores

		underv	evereModerateNormalOedererweightunderweight(> = -2 z score)(> = -2 z score)z-score)(>= -3 and <-2 z- score )				ema		
Age	Total	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
(mo)	no.								
6-17	272	19	7.0	83	30.5	170	62.5	0	0.0
18-29	151	19	12.6	60	39.7	72	47.7	0	0.0
30-41	234	23	9.8	84	35.9	127	54.3	1	0.4
42-53	159	5	3.1	53	33.3	101	63.5	0	0.0
54-59	116	11	9.5	29	25.0	76	65.5	0	0.0
Total	932	77	8.3	309	33.2	546	58.6	1	0.1

	All	Boys	Girls
	n = 903	n = 446	n = 457
Prevalence of stunting	(396) 43.9 %	(206) 46.2 %	(190) 41.6 %
(<-2 z-score)	(40.5 - 47.3	(41.8 - 50.6	(37.1 - 46.1
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of moderate stunting	(253) 28.0 %	(133) 29.8 %	(120) 26.3 %
(<-2 z-score and >=-3 z-score)	(25.4 - 30.8	(26.1 - 33.9	(22.0 - 31.0
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)
Prevalence of severe stunting	(143) 15.8 %	(73) 16.4 %	(70) 15.3 %
(<-3 z-score)	(13.3 - 18.7	(12.9 - 20.6	(12.4 - 18.8
	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)	95% C.I.)

#### Table 209: Prevalence of stunting based on height-for-age z-scores and by sex

Table 210: Prevalence of stunting by age based on height-for-age z-scores

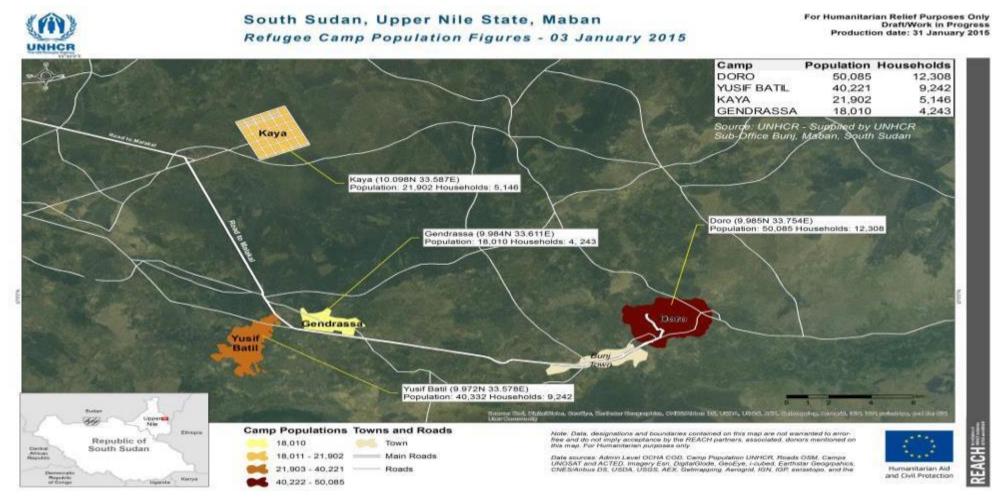
		Severe s (<-3 z-	•	Mode stun (>= -3 ar sco	nd <-2 z-	Normal (> = -2 z score)		
Age (mo)	Total no.	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	
6-17	270	14	5.2	60	22.2	196	72.6	
18-29	142	25	17.6	47	33.1	70	49.3	
30-41	227	45	19.8	73	32.2	109	48.0	
42-53	154	27	17.5	44	28.6	83	53.9	
54-59	110	32	29.1	29	26.4	49	44.5	
Total	903	143	15.8	253	28.0	507	56.1	

Table 211: Mean z-scores, Design Effects and excluded subjects

Indicator	n	Mean z-	Design Effect	z-scores not	z-scores out
		scores ± SD	(z-score < -2)	available*	of range
Weight-for-Height	934	-0.80±0.89	1.00	1	11
Weight-for-Age	932	-1.75±0.99	1.84	1	13
Height-for-Age	903	-1.80±1.20	1.02	0	43

\* contains for WHZ and WAZ the children with edema.

### 9.4. Appendix 4: Map Of the area



#### 9.5. Appendix 5: UNHCR Standardised Expanded Nutrition Survey (SENS) Ouestionnaire

#### Greeting and reading of rights:

THIS STATEMENT IS TO BE READ TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD OR, IF THEY ARE ABSENT, ANOTHER ADULT MEMBER OF THE HOUSE BEFORE THE INTERVIEW. DEFINE A HOUSEHOLD AS A GROUP OF PEOPLE WHO LIVE TOGETHER AND ROUTINELY EAT OUT OF SAME POT. DEFINE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AS MEMBER OF THE FAMILY WHO MANAGES THE FAMILY RESOURCES AND IS THE FINAL DECISION MAKER IN THE HOUSE.

Hello, my name is \_\_\_\_\_\_ and I work with [UNHCR]. We would like to invite your household to participate in a survey that is looking at the nutrition and health status of people living in this camp.

- UNHCR is sponsoring this nutrition survey.
- Taking part in this survey is totally your choice. You can decide to not participate, or if you do participate you can stop taking part in this survey at any time for any reason. If you stop being in this survey, it will not have any negative effects on how you or your household is treated or what aid you receive.
- If you agree to participate, I will ask you some questions about your family and I will also measure the weight and height of all the children in the household who are older than 6 months and younger than 5 years In addition to these assessments, I will test a small amount of blood from the finger of the children and women to see if they have anaemia.
- Before we start to ask you any questions or take any measurements, we will ask you to state your consent on this form. Be assured that any information that you will provide will be kept strictly confidential.
- You can ask me any questions that you have about this survey before you decided to participate or not.
- If you do not understand the information or if your questions were not answered to your satisfaction, do not declare your consent on this form.

Thank you.

(SENS) المفوضية الموحد مسح التغذية الموسعة (surv

### تحية وقراءة من الحقوق هذا البيان هو أن تقرا قبل المقابلة لربة الاسرة أو إذا ما غاب أو عضو آخر البالغين من البيت تعريف سكان لبيت مجموعة من الناس الذين يعيشون معا ويأكلون بشكل روتيني في قدر او (هال) واحد تعريف مسؤول اوربة البيت فرد من أفراد الأسرة الذي يدير موارد الأسرة وهو صانع القرار النهائي في :البيت

مرحبا، اسمي وأنا أعمل مع [المفوضية]. نود أن ندعو أهل بيتك للمشاركة في الدراسة أن تبحث في الحالة الغذائية والصحية للناس الذين يعيشون في هذا المخيم.

- المفوضية في رعاية هذا المسح التغذوي.
- المشاركة في هذا المسح هو تماما اختيارك. يمكنك أن تقرر عدم المشاركة، أو إذا كنت تفعل المشاركة يمكنك إيقاف المشاركة في هذا المسح في أي وقت ولأي سبب إذا كنت تتوقف عن أن تكون في هذه الدراسة، فإنه لن يكون لها أي تأثير سلبي على كيفية التعامل معك أو أسرتك أو ما تلقي المساعدات لك.
- إذا كنت توافق على المشاركة، وسوف أسألك بعض الأسئلة عن عائلتك وسوف أيضا قياس الوزن والطول للأطفال كل في الأسرة الذين هم أكبر سنا من 6 أشهر والذين تقل أعمار هم عن 5 سنوات بالإضافة إلى هذه التقييمات، I سيتم اختبار كمية صغيرة من الدم من الاصبع من الأطفال والنساء لمعرفة إذا كان لديهم فقر الدم.
- قبل أن نبدأ أن أطلب منكم أي أسئلة أو اتخاذ أي قياسات، سوف نطلب منك موافقتك على الدولة هذا النموذج. التأكد من أن أي وستبقى المعلومات التي سوف تقدم في سرية تامة.
- يمكنك أن تسأل أي سؤال لي أن لديك حول
   هذا المسح قبل أن تقرر المشاركة أم لا.
- إذا كنت لا تفهم المعلومات أو إذا لم تكن الإجابة على الأسئلة الخاصة بك لالارتياح الخاص بك، لا تعلن موافقتك على هذا النموذج.

شكر إلك

SENS- MORTALITY QUESTIONNAIRE (One questionnaire per HH)

يوم مقابلة: / (Date (dd/mm/yyyy)	المعسكرة Camp	Cheikh/Boma	رغم مربع/Block/Code Number
/  /	Doro=1, Yusuf Batil =2,Gendrassa=3, Kaya=4		
Cluster Number( <i>in cluster survey</i> only)	رغم ربة البيتHH Number	ر غم خیمة/پیت House/Tent Number	ر غم فریقTeam Number

#	مربعCOL11	COL2	COL3	COL4	COL5	COL6
	NAME اسم	نوع SEX /زکر/انٹی M/F	AGE IF ≥5 YRS 5>سنة UNIT: وحدة YRS	AGE IF <b>&lt; 5 YRS</b> سنة ازا >5سنة SPECIFY UNIT: حدد الوحدة DAYS / MONTHS / YRS يوم شهر/سنة	BORN BETWEEN LAST 3 MONTHS AND TODAY تم میالد فی بین والیوم (از کر الیوم) (Y/N)	JOINED HOUSEHOLD BETWEEN END ( <mark>3 MONTHS</mark> ) AND TODAY بیت مزدوزة بین اخر و الیوم(Y/N)
Α.	LIST ALL MEMBERS WHO ARE CURRENTLY LIV	ING IN THIS	HOUSEHOLD AND EATI	NG FROM THE SAME POT(قدر)	ن في هزي البيت وياكلون في نفس هلا.	سجل كل اعضاء الزين يسكنون ال
01						
02						
03						
04						
05						
06						
07						
08						
09						
10						
11						
12						
В.	DID ANY MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD LEAVI	E BETWEEN	LAST 3 MONTHS AND T	ODAY? IF SO LIST THEM سجلهم	بين نهياية (ازكر اليوم) و اليوم ازا نعم.	هل اعضاء البيت يسكن ب
01						
02						
03						

C. DID	ANY MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD DIE BETWEE	N LAST 3	MONTHS A	ND TODAY?	IF SO LIST TI	م؟ازا نعم سجلهم HEM	(ازكر اليوم)واليو 	البيت يموتون بين نهاية	هل العضاء	
01										
02										
خلاصة الوفيات (خاص لمثررف ) MORTALITY SUMMARY (for supervisor only) خلاصة الوفيات (خاص لمثررف )										
				جملة TOTAL	il l		Under 5	تحت 5		
1. Mem	يقدم الاعضاء الان bers present now	A. CC	0∟1			]				
	d household between <mark>last 3 months</mark> ) and today ن الانضمام الى العائلة قبل 3 شهور و	DL 6			]					
	bers that left the household between <mark>last 3 months</mark> ) ai الاعضاء الذين تركوا العائلة قبل 3 شهور و اليوم	nd <b>B</b> . CC	DL 1			]				
<b>4. Birth</b> : اليوم	s between <u>last 3 months</u> ) and today ن المواليد قبل 3 شهور و between last 3 months	ய <b>A, B</b> .	COL 5							
5. Deat اليوم	hs between <mark>last 3 months</mark> ) and today ن الاموات قَبْل 3 شهور و hs between last 3 months	ய <b>C</b> . CC	DL 1			]				

NB:

- Household members are defined as members who are living together *in the camp* and who are eating from the same cooking الاعضاء البيت هم الزين يسكنون في معسكرة وياكلون في نفس الاعضاء البيت هم الزين يسكنون في معسكرة وياكلون في نفس الاعضاء البيت هم الزين يسكنون في معسكرة وياكلون في نفس الاعضاء البيت هم الزين يسكنون في معسكرة وياكلون في نفس الاعضاء البيت هم الزين يسكنون في معسكرة وياكلون في نفس الاعضاء البيت هم الزين يسكنون في معسكرة وياكلون في نفس العضاء البيت هم الزين يسكنون في معسكرة وياكلون في نفس الاعضاء البيت هم الزين يسكنون في معسكرة وياكلون في نفس العصاء العلمي العضاء البيت هم الزين يسكنون في معسكرة وياكلون في نفس العمل العلمي ا
- Members of the household present now are the members who slept in the household last night. Members of the الاعضاء البيت الموجدين الان و نامو في البيت في الليل الماضي وايضا الاضاء Members of the household present now are the members who slept in the household last night. Members of the away today to the market/elsewhere and will household who slept here last night but who are away today to the market/elsewhere and will return before the end of the day should be listed here also.
- A child who was born and dead during the recall period is counted as a death only when entering data in ENA (SMART Version 1, April 2006). الطفل الزى تم ميلادة و مات خلال فترة (زكر يمكن تسجلة كلا ميت

## SENS CHILDREN 6-59 QUESTIONNAIRE

	يوم مقابلة: / (Date (dd/mm/yyyy)			المعسكرةCamp				Cheikh/Boma			رغم مربع/Block/Code Number					
		/   /	_		Doro=1	ro=1, Yusuf Batil =2 , Gendrassa=3 , Kaya =4			,							
	Cluste	r Number( <i>in c</i> only)		vey		رغم ربة البيتHH Number			1	رغم خيمة/ييت House/Tent Number			رغم فریقTeam Number			
										_						
	If child is less than 6 months stop at the dark line (CH6) and proceed to IYCF.															
Da	التاريغ المقابلة يوم/شهر /سنة :(dd/mm/yyyy) مقابلة يوم/شهر /سنة				التاريغ الم			Cluster 1	Number ( <i>i</i>	n cluster surv			Team numberرغم الفريق			
		LL	//[_	//						رع 	رغم المجم 					
CH1	CH2	СНЗ	CH4	CH5	5	CH6	CH7	CH8	CH9	CH10	CH11	CH12	CH13	CH14	CH 15	CH16
ID البطاقة	HH ربة البيت	Consent الموفقة given 1=yes نعم 2=no لا 3=absent غأب	Sex نوع (m/f) زکر/انٹی	Birthdate* الميلاد dd/mm/yyyy يوم/شهر/سنة	-	Age* * سنة ( ( (mon ths)	<b>Weight</b> (kg) ±100g +	Height طول (سنتمتر)( cm) ±0.1cm	Oedem وزمة الامعاء (y/n)	MUAC مقياس يد الاعلى (mm)	Child enrolled المسجل المسجل الكل الاضافى 2=TFP الكل الاضافى ع=None لاتينى	Measles الحصية الحصية العالي الع بطاقة الع بطاقة 2=yes recall الزكر الزكر 3=no or don't know لا عرف	Vit. A in past 6 فيتامين ا في فتر 6شهور فتر 6شهور أسonths (show capsule) 1=yes card لي بطاقة نعم الكر 2=yes recall نعم الزكر 3=no or don't know لا اعرف	Diarrh oea in past 2 weeks اسبوع خلال فترة الماضية 1=yes نعم 2=no لا 8=DK لا اعرف	DPT3/ Penta 3 1=yes card حمد 2=yes recallح نز≥ر 3=no or don't know ۲ عرف	Hb (g/dL)
01			-	/ /												
02				/ /												
03 04																
04																
05																
07				/ /												

08				/ /									
09				/ /									
10				/ /									
11				/ /									
12				/ /									
13				/ /									
	*The exact birth date should only be taken from an age documentation showing day, month and year of birth. It is only recorded if an official age documentation is available; if the mother recalls the exact date, this is not considered to be reliable enough. Leave blank if no official age documentation is available. **If no age documentation is available, estimate age using local event calendar. If an official age documentation is available, record the age in months from the date of birth. **If no age documentation is available, estimate age using local event calendar. If an official age documentation is available, record the age in months from the date of birth. [[]] []] []] []] []] []] []] []] []] []												

## Annex -SENS IYCF questionnaire

No	QUESTION الاستثالة	الجابات ANSWER CODES							
	ION IF1								
IF1	نوع Sex								
IF2	Birthdate التاريغ الميلاد RECORD FROM AGE DOCUMENTATION. LEAVE BLANK IF NO VALID AGE DOCUMENTATION سجل من وثيق	Day/Month/Year		 /	[_				
IF3	Child's age in months سنة الطفل في شهر	IF AGE DOCUMENTATI ESTIMATE USING EVEN DOCUMENTATION AV AGE IN MONTHS FROM خمن التارغ خلال حدث في المحلي	NT CALENDAR. IF AGE MILABLE, RECORD THE THE DATE OF BIRTH						
IF4	Has [NAME] ever been breastfed? هل (الاسم) دائما يرضى	Yes نعم No ۷	1 2 	IF ANSV 2 or 8 G IF7					
IF5	How long after birth did you first put [NAME] to the breast? بعد الميلاد مباشراً كم من زمن رضيض الطفل؟	عة Between 1 and 23 hours 24 ساعة More than 24 hours	1 بعد اقل 2 اکثر من ا و 23 سا 3		L				
IF6	Was [NAME] breastfed yesterday during the day or at night? (م) وضيض الغللك خلال نهار ام الليل؟	Yes نعم No ۷			L				
SECT	ION IF2								
	ASK ABOUT EVERY LIQUID. IF ITEM WAS GIVEN, CIRCLE '1'. IF ITEM WAS NOT GIVEN, CIRCLE '2'. IF CAREGIVER DOESN'T KNOW, CIRCLE '8'. EVERY LINE MUST HAVE A CODE. (8) اسال عن السائل ازا اخزوا ضع نثرة في (1) و ازا لم تلخز ضع نثرة في (2) و ام ازا لاعرف ضع نثرة في Yes No DK								
	7A. Plain water مياة السهل		7A	1	2	8			
	اضيف عيش الماحلي من اكل قوى [ TB. Infant formula: for example (Libto Mama) ) اضيف عيش الماحلي من اكل قوى	طقل مرضيى على سبيل المثال	7B	1	2	8			
	7C. Milk such as tinned, powdered, or fresh animal milk: for example (Nido) او لحم حيوان طازج على سبيل المثل او لحم حيوان طازج على سبيل عليب	), Formost) لبن علبة المجفيف (, Formost	7C	1	2	8			
	7D. Juice or juice drinks (Gungules-Aradeb, Kedem) عصیر او مشروب عصیر اضیف مشروبات المحلی (قلفولیس, اریدیب, قدیم) .		7D	1	2	8			
	7E. Clear broth or Soup مرق الصافي		7E	1	2	8			
	7F. Sour milk or yogurt for example: (Zabadi , Roob) لين حامض (زيادي , روب)	7F	1	2	8				
	7G. Thin porridge for example: (Medida Khafif) (مديدة خفيف ازكر اسم المحلى (مديدة خفيف)		7G	1	2	8			
	7H. Tea or coffee with milk الشای لبن او قهوة		7Н	1	2	8			

	Upper Nile (Maban) : Soutth Sudan SENS Nutrition Survey Nov-Dec 2014				
	7I. Any other water-based liquids (kastar), Serilak): for example sodas, other sweet drinks, herbal infusion, gripe water, clear tea with no milk, black coffee, ritual fluids ازكر بعض من السوائل مثل مشروبات عشريه و مشرونيا ت الشاي خالي من لين مشروبات الحلوة مشروبات عشبية	71	1	2	8
IF8	Yesterday, during the day or at night, did [NAME] eat solid or semi-solid (soft, mushy) food? امس خلال اليوم او اليل هل (اسم) اكلت اكل صلب ام شبة صلب (لين عصبي)	Yesaنا1 No ۷ 2 DK צاعرف		L	
SECTI	ON IF3	8لااعرف			
IF9	Did [NAME] drink anything from a bottle with a nipple yesterday during the day or at night? هل (اسم) شرب ای شئ من زجاج له حلمة امس خلال النها ر او اليل	Yes نغم ۷ ۷ ۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰۰		L	
SECTI	ON IF4	8			
IF10	Is child aged 6-23 months?	Yes is			
	هل طفاك عمره 6-25 شهر REFER TO IF2	NoY	IF ANSV 2 STOP جا بة 2 قف الان	NOV	V
	other foods. Yesterday, during the day or at night, did [NAME] consume any of the following? ن اسال بعض غزاءت (اسم) توكل طفلك لة هزى المواد حتى لو مخلوت مع اغزية اخرى امس خلال اليل او نها ر (اسم) ياكل التالي: ASK ABOUT EVERY ITEM. IF ITEM WAS GIVEN,CIRCLE '1'. IF ITEM WAS NOT GIVEN, CIRC CIRCLE '8'. EVERY LINE MUST HAVE A CODE. اسال كل المواد از المواد قد ضع دائرة (1) از المواداعطى دائرة (2)و از الم تعرف ضع دائرة (8) كل خطوط عن تكن لة رمز		VT KNO₩ Yes □	,	DK
IF12	11A. <b>Flesh foods</b> for example: beef, goat, lamb, mutton, pork, rabbit, chicken, duck, liver, kidney, heart غزاء لحمي (سجل كل لحم العا مة مثل سمك دجاج وكبد )على سبيل مثال لحم بقر ضان بط ارنب لحم خنزير كبد كلية	11A	1	2	8
	11B CSB+ Premix الغزاء المخلوتة وقوى وسجل الموجود في المنطقة الع	11B	1	2	8
	ال خزاء ال قوى مثل زرة وف ول صوب ا ++ for example CSB : الغزاء ال	11C	1	2	8
	11D. <b>RUTF</b> : for example Plumpy'Nut® (SHOW SACHET) ال جا فرة يستعامل في العلاج سجل فرى (SHOW SACHET) ال غزة ية المحلي الغزاء	11D	1	2	8
	11E. <b>RUSF</b> : for example Plumpy'Sup® (SHOW SACHET) مدلى دالا ضافى سجل هرة ال كل الموجو ال كل الموجو ال كل الموجو ال الم	11E	1	2	8
		11F	1	2	8
	اال قوى لو صد فة الرط فل الررضي ازكر به عض من هوة اسماء . 11G. Infant formula: for example Libto Mama الرغز ية ال حديدي الرغزن ية ال حديدي	11G	1	2	8
	11H. List any <i>iron fortified</i> solid, semi-solid or soft foods designed specifically for infants and young children available in the local setting that are different than distributed commodities. سجل د ين المصنع لد لاط فال والاط فال ير ضي الموجون في المنطقة ولـة فرق من الفزي بعض الفزني مشبة صلب و صلب او	11H	1	2	8

### SENS QUESTIONNAIRE Women 15-49 years 15-49

Date of interview (dd/mm/yyyy): ل تاريغ الدمقاب ل					Cluster Nu	Team number		
		_ /  / _				L		الا فريق رغم
WM1	WM2	WM3	WM4		WM5	WM6	WM7	WM8
ID ال بطا ق ة	HH ربه آ ال با يت	Consent given الد ق بول اعطی العطی الغانب الغانب	Age العمر (السنة) (years)	عم 1=yes 2=no) لا	هل اذت حامل ?t	Are you currently enrolled in the ANC programme? هل سجلت في برنامج المؤتمر الوطني الافريقي 1=yes 2=no (If no, STOP) 8=DK (If DK, STOP)	Are you currently receiving_iron-folate pills (SHOW PILL)? تستلم حبوب حامض الفوليك الحديدية حاليا 1=yes (STOP NOW) قف الان (STOP NOW) قف الان (STOP NOW) قف الان (STOP NOW)	<b>Hbف قر الدم</b> (g/L or g/dL) (Only for non- pregnant women) فقط للنساء غير الحبلي
01								
02								
03								
04								
05								
06								
07								
08								
09								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								

Upper Nile (Maban) : Soutth Sudan SENS Nutrition Survey Nov-Dec 2014
--

WASH: 1 questionnaire per household (THIS QUESTIONNAIRE IS TO BE ADMINISTERED TO THE MAIN CARETAKER OR, IF THEY ARE ABSENT, ANOTHER ADULT MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD بحث عن الاسرة : أو استفتاء لكل عائلة ( هذا الاستفتاء سيكون النظام الاداري للعائلة للبالغين من العائلة

ode / number:Consent : yes / no / absent الرقم السري	Section code / number:Block co
Cluster Number (in cluster survey only الرقم المتسلسل	تاريخ المعاينة Date of interview (dd/mm/yyyy)
	/  _
HH Numbe عدد الأسرة	Team Number رقم الفريق
II	

WS1 H	القسم NWS1 القسم How many people live in this household and slept here last night? کم عدد الافراد الذین قضوا هذه اللیلة هنا ؟ What is the <i>main</i> source of drinking water for members of your household? ADAPT LIST TO LOCAL SETTING BEFORE SURVEY. WHEN ADAPTING THE LIST, KEEP THE ORIGINAL ANSWER CODES AND DO NOT CHANGE.	Piped water 01 الماء المزمر Public tap/standpipe 02 Tubewell/borehole (& pump)	II
WS2	and slept here last night? كم عدد الافراد الذين قضوا هذه الليلة هنا ؟ What is the <i>main</i> source of drinking water for members of your household? ADAPT LIST TO LOCAL SETTING BEFORE SURVEY. WHEN ADAPTING THE LIST, KEEP THE ORIGINAL	الحنفية العامة 02 Public tap/standpipe 02 Tubewell/borehole (& pump) 03 Protected dug well 04	II
4	for members of your household? ADAPT LIST TO LOCAL SETTING BEFORE SURVEY. WHEN ADAPTING THE LIST, KEEP THE ORIGINAL	الحنفية العامة 02 Public tap/standpipe 02 Tubewell/borehole (& pump) 03 Protected dug well 04	
9	ANSWER CODES AND DO NOT CHANGE. ما هي مصادر مياه الشرب لافراد لاسرنك ؟ DO NOT READ THE ANSWERS لا تقرأ الأجابة ؟ SELECT ONE ONLY	Protected spring 05 مياه الأمطار Rain water collection 06 مياه الأمطار UNHCR Tanker 07 ناقلة الماء 70 الحلمة الغير محمية 08 08 الحلمة الغير Unprotected dug well 09 العربي عير المحمى Small water vendor 10 الماء الصغير Tanker truck 11 ناقلة الماء الصغير الماء المعبا 12 Surface water (e.g. river, pond) 13 الماء السطحى 13 الماء المعبا 12 الماء السطحى 13 مياء الماء المعبا 12 الماء المعبا 12 الماء الماء المعبا 12 الماء المعبا 12 الماء الماء الماء الماء المعبا 12 الماء المعبا 12 الماء الماء الماء الماء الماء الماء المعبا 12 الماء الماء الماء الماء الماء المعبا 12 الماء المعبا 12 الماء المعبا 12 الماء الماء الماء الماء الماء المعبا 12 الماء مام الماء المام مالماء المام الماء المام الماء المام المام الماء المام المام الماء المام مام المام المام مام المام مام المام ا	II
י ר פ	Are you satisfied with the water supply? هل انت مستفيد من خدمات المياه ؟ THIS RELATES TO THE DRINKING WATER SUPPLY هذا طريقة لاستخدام تجهيز المياه الصالحة للشرب	Yes 1 نعم 1 No Partially 3 جزئيا 3 Don't know 8 لا اعلم 8	 IF ANSWER IS 1, 3 OR 8 GO TO WS5
<b>WS4</b>	What is the <i>main</i> reason you are not satisfied with the water supply? ما هى الاسباب	لا يكفى 01 انتظار طويل للصف 02 Long waiting queue المسافة بعيدة03 Irregular supply	151

	التي تجعلك لا تستفيد من خدمات المياه ADAPT LIST TO LOCAL SETTING BEFORE SURVEY. كيف يتم تحضير السكن قبل المسح الميداني DO NOT READ THE ANSWERS لا تقرا الاجابة SELECT ONE ONLY اختر اجابة واحدة فقط	الطعم السيئ 05Bad taste	
WS5	What kind of toilet facility does this household use? ? اى نوع من المراحيض التى يتم استخدامها فى البيت ADAPT LIST TO LOCAL SETTING BEFORE SURVEY. WHEN ADAPTING THE LIST, KEEP THE ORIGINAL ANSWER CODES AND DO NOT CHANGE.	Flush to piped sewer system01 الزمر الزمر Flush to septic system02 - تدفق نظام النتك Pour-flush to pit03 – صب VIP/simple pit latrine with floor/slab04 في الارض الحفرة Composting/dry latrine05 في الارض Flush or pour-flush elsewhere06 في مكان اخر تدفق اة صب Pit latrine without floor/slab07 في مكان اخر في مكان اخر Pit latrine without floor/slab07 بدون ارضية حفرة مرحاض 700 معلق Service or bucket latrine08 المرحاض المرحاض معلق No facility, field, bush, plastic bag10 , حقل بلاستيكى Set رضية , 200 م	 IF ANSWER IS 10 GO TO WS7
WS6	How many <i>households</i> share this toilet? كم عدد الاسر الذين يشاركون في مرحاض واحد ؟ THIS INCLUDES THE SURVEYED HOUSEHOLD هذا من ضمن العائلة الممسوحة	RECORD NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IF KNOWN (RECORD 96 IF PUBLIC TOILET OR 98 IF UNKNOWN) عدد قياسى من العوائل المعروفة (يتم (IF UNKNOWN) تسجيل 96 للمر احيض العامة و 98 للمجهولين )	 Households
		SUPERVISOR SELECT ONE ONLY يختار المشرف واحد فقط Not shared (1 HH) مشاركة العائلة 2 Communal toilet (2 HH) المرحاض العام 3 Public toilet (in market or clinic etc.)4 العمومي Don't know	II
WS7	Do you have children under three years old? هل لديك اطفال تحت الاعمار 3 سنة	Yes 1 نعم 1 No 2 کا	 IF ANSWER IS 2 GO TO WS9
WS8	The last time [NAME OF YOUNGEST CHILD]	Child used toilet/latrine 01	
	passed stools, what was done to dispose of	الطفل الذى استخدم	152

اخیرا أسم أصغر طفل?the stools	Put/rinsed into toilet or latrine	
المقاعد المعبورة ماذا عمل للتخلص من المقاعد ؟	ضع الشفط للمر حاض	
لا تقرأ الاجاباتDO NOT READ THE ANSWERS	المدفون03Buried	
	رميت الى القمامة04 Thrown into garbage	
اختر واحد فقط SELECT ONE ONLY	Put/rinsed into drain or ditch05 ضع شفط في البلاعة او الخندق	
	ترك مفنوحا06 Left in the open	
	اشياء اخرى 96	
	لا اعلم 98	

#### SECTION WS2

Observation Based Questions (done after the initial questions to ensure the flow of the interview is not broken) أسند الملاحظة و الاسئلة التي عملن بعد الاسئلة الاولية للناكد من نجاح المقابلة او فشلها

No	OBSERVATION / QUESTION / IV الاسئلة / الاراء	ANSWER الاجابة	-		
WS9	CALCULATE THE TOTAL AMOUNT OF WATER USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD PER DAY أحسب الكمية الكلية للماء المستعملة من قبل العائلة فى اليوم THIS RELATES TO ALL SOURCES OF WATER (DRINKING WATER AND NON-DRINKING WATER SOURCES) هذا لتنقية مصادر المياه الصالحة للشرب و الغير صالح ليكون صالح للشرب	Please show me the containers you used yesterday for collecting water من فضلك اعطينا الحفر التى يتم جمع الماء فيها ASSIGN A NUMBER TO EACH CONTAINER التى تم نخصيصها لكل حفرة	Capacity in litres سعة الحفرة للحمام	Number of journeys made with each container عدد المرات ال الرحلات التي استقرقها كل	جملة Total litres الحمامات SUPERVISOR TO COMPLETE HAND CALCULATION للمشرفين
		1 E.g. jerry can	25 L	1 x	25
		2 E.g. jerry can	10 L	2 x	20
		3 E.g. jerry can	5 L	2 x	10
		4 E.g. jerry canباقة	5 L	1 x	5
		جردل5 E.g. bucket	50 L	1 x	50
		6			
		7			
		9			
		Total liters used by تخدمها الاسرة من الماء	110		
WS10	Please show me where you store your drinking water. . من فضلك ارشدنا للمكان الذى تخزن فيها مياه الشرب ARE THE DRINKING WATER CONTAINERS COVERED OR NARROW NECKED? هل حاويات مياه الشرب تغطى او هى ضيقة	All are Some are None are		بعض منها 2 .	II

# **MOSQUITO NET COVERAGE: 1 questionnaire per household** (THIS QUESTIONNAIRE IS TO BE ADMINISTERED TO THE HEAD OF THE HOUSEHOLD OR, IF THEY ARE ABSENT, ANOTHER

Upper Nile (Maban) : South Sudan SENS Nutrition Survey Nov-Dec 2014

تغطية ناموسية لكل عائلة : هذا الإستفتاء سيدار الى رئيس العائلة او .(ADULT MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD

, Section code / number:Block code رقم الربع:	number:Consent : yes / no / absent / الرقم السرى للقسم :
تاريخ المعاينة Date of interview (dd/mm/yyyy)	الرقم المتسلسل Cluster Number (in cluster survey only)
/  /	II
Team Number رقم الفريق	HH Numberعدد العائلة
II	

No	السؤال QUESTION		مرية ANSWER CODES	الاجابات الم	
SEC	FION TN1				
TN 1	How many people live in this hou here last night? د في هذه العائلة و الذين نامون هنا الليلة ؟ العدد الملحق INSERT NUMBER				
TN 2	How many children 0-59 months household and slept here last nig باء من 0 -59 شهر في هذه العائلة و الذين ناموا هذه الليلة ؟ العدد الملحق INSERT NUMBER	ght?			
TN 3	How many pregnant women live household and slept here last nig الحبلي في هذه العائلة و نمن هذه الليلة ؟ العدد الملحق INSERT NUMBER				
TN 4	Did you have your house sprayed in an indoor residual spray camp اI months? (OPTIONAL) مبيد حشرات في الحملة الماضية للرش ؟		نعم 1 لا 2.	١١	
TN 5	Do you have mosquito nets in th can be used while sleeping? عملها في الليل مع العائلة ؟			نعم 1 لا 2.	 IF ANSWER IS 2 STOP NOW
TN 6	How many of these mosquito ne used while sleeping does your ho يمكن ان تستعملها العائلة اثناء النوم في الليل ؟ العدد الملحق INSERT NUMBER	ousehold have?	IF MORE THAN 4 NET NUMBER AND USE A QUESTIONNAIRE SHE NUMBER OF THE NE THE TOP. للتي تدخل فيها الشبكات عدد في القمة	 Nets	
TN 7	ASK RESPONDENT TO SHOW YOU THE NET(S) IN THE HOUSEHOLD. IF NETS ARE NOT OBSERVED → CORRECT TN6 ANSWER اسال المستجيب لتشويفك صحيح TNلشبكة في العائلة اذا شبكات	NET #	NET #	NET #	NET #
					154

	Opper Type (Waban) . South Sud		Burrey 110				
Γ	6 جواب						
8							
Т 9		1=LLIN 2=Other/DK	1=LLIN 2=Other	·/dк 	1=LLIN 2=Other/DK	II	1=LLIN 2=Other/DK
TI 1	<ul> <li><b>during interview):</b> <ul> <li>ظلمساح و المشرف فقط اثناء المعاينة</li> <li>RECORD THE TOTAL NUMBER O</li> <li>HOUSEHOLD BY COUNTING THE</li> <li>IN TN9.</li> <li>9 العددى الكلى ل فى العائلة بحساب 1 فى 9</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	F LLINs IN NUMBER OF '1'					 LLINs
	10N TN2						
ine. 10	Household Sex النوع افراد الاسرة members	Age Pregn العمر status	ancy وضع الحمل	Slept under net الذين ناموا تحت الناموسية	ى Which net عينة من الشبكة		iype of net نوع الشبک

Upper Nile (Maban) : South Sudan SENS Nutrition Survey Nov-Dec 2014

ase give me the nes of the household mbers who live here who slept here last at رجاء اعطیبی اسماء افراد ا الذین ناموا هنا بالا	Sex النوع نکر / انٹی m f m f m f m f m f m f	Age العمر Years السنة <5 ≥ <5 ≥ <5 ≥	5	15-4 سنة ASK: Is (N curr preg (CIRC APPL N/A' FEM, YEAF الثرة لا – 15 ر ذكور	اسأل IAME ently gnant CLE NC ICABL 99' IF ALE <2 RS OR حاليا , د	RS, 5 الانساء 9 الاسم 9 0T E OR 15->49 MALE) الحبلى 5	last r الذين سوسيات الامس	er a net night? الاسما الاسما ليلة No/DK	ASK THE RESPONDE PHYSICALLY IDENTIFY W OF THE OBSERVED THEY SLEPT UNDER. WRITE THE NUMBER CORRESPO TO THE NE USED. USED. النين نامو ا نيخدمو ا النين استخدمو ا النين استخدمو ا	Y VHICH NETS T NDING T THEY أسال الم النامو:	LLIN OR C DON'T KN جل يشار اليه TN )بالعلامة LLIN OTI	or only: المساح . و N THE D NET AME D (TN8), IF IT IS AN OTHER / NOW (DK). NOW (DK). IB ) HER/DK
	m f m f m f	<5 ≥ <5 ≥	5	1	0	99			اللاموسيات			
	m f m f	<5 ≥	5			99	1	0	<u> </u>		1	
	m f m f	<5 ≥	5			99		0				-
	m f			1	0				<u> </u>		1	2
		<5 ≥	5			99	1	0	1	I	1	2
	m f			1	0	99	1	0	!		1	2
		<5 ≥	5	1	0	99	1	0	I	<u> </u>	1	2
	m f	<5 ≥	5	1	0	99	1	0	I	<u> </u>	1	2
	m f	<5 ≥	5	1	0	99	1	0	I	<u> </u>	1	2
	m f	<5 ≥	5	1	0	99	1	0	I	<u>                                     </u>	1	2
	m f	<5 ≥	5	1	0	99	1	0		<u> </u>	1	2
	m f	<5 ≥	5	1	0	99	1	0	<u> </u>		1	2
	m f	<5 ≥	5	1	0	99	1	0	<u> </u>		1	2
	m f	<5 >	5	1	0	99	1	0	<u> </u>		1	2
									<u> </u>			2
									<u> </u>			
	m f				0	99		0	<u> </u>		1	2
	m f	<5 ≥	5	1	0	99	1	0	I		1	2
										g interv	view)	
Total household m			دوں				للمساح	اموسیات (		regnant	د الحوامل <b>t</b>	20
		N11					,	TN13		-		TN15
	ة Total household m عدد افراد الإسرة	m f m f m f m f m f m f m f m f Mosquito net summary تثناء المقابلة Total household members	m       f       <5	Imm       f       <5	m       f       <5	Imm       f       <5	m       f       <5	Imm       f       <5	Im       f       <5	Import       Import	Image: Marking the state of	Image: Marrow of the second seco

Upper Nile (Maban) : South Sudan SENS Nutrition Survey Nov-Dec 2014

net of any	of '1' in COL5		(COL3 is '<5'),		the number of '1' in	
уре	احسب العدد من		count the number		COL5	
الذين نامو			of '1' in COL5		للامهات الحوامل من 1	
تحت			احسب العدد		الى 4	
الناموسيات او					احسب العدد من 1 الى 5	
ًای شئ						
		TN12	For children <5		For pregnant women	
<b>s</b> lept	Count the number		COL3 is)للاطفال	TN14	للامهات الحوامل احسب من	TN16
under an	of '1' in COL7 احسب		'<5'), count the		(COL4 is '1'), العدد	
نام تحت LIN۔	عدد من	''	number of '1' in		count the number of	
			احسب العدد من COL7		'1' in COL7	